



Pipelines

[Pipeline \[tekton.dev/v1\]](#)

[Task \[tekton.dev/v1\]](#)

[PipelineRun](#)

[TaskRun \[tekton.dev/v1\]](#)

[ClusterTask \[tekton.dev/v1\]](#)

[Run \[tekton](#)

[CustomRun \[tekton.dev/v1\]](#)

[StepAction \[tekton.dev/v1\]](#)

[Verification](#)

[ResolutionRequest \[resolution.](#)

[ApprovalTask \[openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha](#)

Pipeline [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

Pipeline describes a list of Tasks to execute. It expresses how outputs of tasks feed into inputs of subsequent tasks.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds ↗
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code> ↗	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	Spec holds the desired state of the Pipeline from the client

.spec

Description

Spec holds the desired state of the Pipeline from the client

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the pipeline that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>displayName</code>	<code>string</code>	DisplayName is a user-facing name of the pipeline that may be used to populate a UI.

Property	Type	Description
<code>finally</code>	<code>array</code>	Finally declares the list of Tasks that execute just before leaving the Pipeline i.e. either after all Tasks are finished executing successfully or after a failure which would result in ending the Pipeline
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params declares a list of input parameters that must be supplied when this Pipeline is run.
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results are values that this pipeline can output once run
<code>tasks</code>	<code>array</code>	Tasks declares the graph of Tasks that execute when this Pipeline is run.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces declares a set of named workspaces that are expected to be provided by a PipelineRun.

`.spec.finally`

Description

Finally declares the list of Tasks that execute just before leaving the Pipeline i.e. either after all Tasks are finished executing successfully or after a failure which would result in ending the Pipeline

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[]`

Description

PipelineTask defines a task in a Pipeline, passing inputs from both Params and from the output of previous tasks.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is the description of this task within the context of a Pipeline. This description may be used to populate a UI.
<code>displayName</code>	<code>string</code>	DisplayName is the display name of this task within the context of a Pipeline. This display name may be used to populate a UI.
<code>matrix</code>	<code>object</code>	Matrix declares parameters used to fan out this task.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of this task within the context of a Pipeline. Name is used as a coordinate with the <code>from</code> and <code>runAfter</code> fields to establish the execution order of tasks relative to one another.
<code>onError</code>	<code>string</code>	OnError defines the exiting behavior of a PipelineRun on error can be set to [continue stopAndFail]
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Parameters declares parameters passed to this task.

Property	Type	Description
<code>pipelineRef</code>	<code>object</code>	PipelineRef is a reference to a pipeline definition Note: PipelineRef is in preview mode and not yet supported
<code>pipelineSpec</code>	<code>object</code>	PipelineSpec is a specification of a pipeline Note: PipelineSpec is in preview mode and not yet supported Specifying PipelineSpec can be disabled by setting <code>disable-inline-spec</code> feature flag. See Pipeline.spec (API version: tekton.dev/v1)
<code>retries</code>	<code>integer</code>	Retries represents how many times this task should be retried in case of task failure: ConditionSucceeded set to False
<code>runAfter</code>	<code>array</code>	RunAfter is the list of PipelineTask names that should be executed before this Task executes. (Used to force a specific ordering in graph execution.)
<code>taskRef</code>	<code>object</code>	TaskRef is a reference to a task definition.
<code>taskSpec</code>	<code>object</code>	TaskSpec is a specification of a task Specifying TaskSpec can be disabled by setting <code>disable-inline-spec</code> feature flag. See Task.spec (API version: tekton.dev/v1)
<code>timeout</code>	<code>string</code>	Time after which the TaskRun times out. Defaults to 1 hour. Refer Go's ParseDuration documentation for

Property	Type	Description
		expected format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration ↗
<code>when</code>	<code>array</code>	When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for the task to run
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces maps workspaces from the pipeline spec to the workspaces declared in the Task.

.spec.finally[].matrix

Description

Matrix declares parameters used to fan out this task.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>include</code>	<code>array</code>	Include is a list of IncludeParams which allows passing in specific combinations of Parameters into the Matrix.
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of parameters used to fan out the pipelineTask Params takes only <code>Parameters</code> of type <code>"array"</code> Each array element is supplied to the <code>PipelineTask</code> by substituting <code>params</code> of type <code>"string"</code> in the underlying <code>Task</code> . The names of the <code>params</code> in the <code>Matrix</code> must match the names of the

Property	Type	Description
		<code>params</code> in the underlying <code>Task</code> that they will be substituting.

`.spec.finally[].matrix.include`

Description

Include is a list of IncludeParams which allows passing in specific combinations of Parameters into the Matrix.

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[].matrix.include[]`

Description

IncludeParams allows passing in a specific combinations of Parameters into the Matrix.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the specified combination
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params takes only <code>Parameters</code> of type <code>"string"</code> The names of the <code>params</code> must match the names of the <code>params</code> in the underlying <code>Task</code>

`.spec.finally[].matrix.include[].params`

Description

Params takes only `Parameters` of type `string` The names of the `params` must match the names of the `params` in the underlying `Task`

Type

array

.spec.finally[].matrix.include[].params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.finally[].matrix.params

Description

Params is a list of parameters used to fan out the pipelineTask Params takes only `Parameters` of type `array` Each array element is supplied to the `PipelineTask` by substituting `params` of type `string` in the underlying `Task`. The names of the `params` in the `Matrix` must match the names of the `params` in the underlying `Task` that they will be substituting.

Type

array

`.spec.finally[].matrix.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

`.spec.finally[].params`

Description

Parameters declares parameters passed to this task.

Type

array

`.spec.finally[].params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.finally[].pipelineRef

Description

PipelineRef is a reference to a pipeline definition Note: PipelineRef is in preview mode and not yet supported

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	API version of the referent
name	string	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names
params	array	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
resolver	string	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.finally[].pipelineRef.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[].pipelineRef.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>		

`.spec.finally[].runAfter`

Description

RunAfter is the list of PipelineTask names that should be executed before this Task executes. (Used to force a specific ordering in graph execution.)

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[].runAfter[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.finally[].taskRef`

Description

TaskRef is a reference to a task definition.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	API version of the referent Note: A Task with non-empty APIVersion and Kind is considered a Custom Task
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	TaskKind indicates the Kind of the Task: - Namespaced Task when Kind is set to "Task". If Kind is "", it defaults to "Task". - Custom Task when Kind is non-empty and APIVersion is non-empty
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.finally[].taskRef.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[].taskRef.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>		

`.spec.finally[].when`

Description

When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for the task to run

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[].when[]`

Description

WhenExpression allows a PipelineTask to declare expressions to be evaluated before the Task is run to determine whether the Task should be executed or skipped

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>cel</code>	<code>string</code>	CEL is a string of Common Language Expression, which can be used to conditionally execute the task based on the result of the expression evaluation More info about CEL syntax: https://github.com/google/cel-spec/blob/master/doc/langdef.md ↗
<code>input</code>	<code>string</code>	Input is the string for guard checking which can be a static input or an output from a parent Task

Property	Type	Description
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	Operator that represents an Input's relationship to the values
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

`.spec.finally[].when[].values`

Description

Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[].when[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.finally[].workspaces`

Description

Workspaces maps workspaces from the pipeline spec to the workspaces declared in the Task.

Type

`array`

`.spec.finally[].workspaces[]`

Description

WorkspacePipelineTaskBinding describes how a workspace passed into the pipeline should be mapped to a task's declared workspace.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name is the name of the workspace as declared by the task
subPath	string	SubPath is optionally a directory on the volume which should be used for this binding (i.e. the volume will be mounted at this sub directory).
workspace	string	Workspace is the name of the workspace declared by the pipeline

.spec.params

Description

Params declares a list of input parameters that must be supplied when this Pipeline is run.

Type

array

.spec.params[]

Description

ParamSpec defines arbitrary parameters needed beyond typed inputs (such as resources). Parameter values are provided by users as inputs on a TaskRun or PipelineRun.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
default		Default is the value a parameter takes if no input value is supplied. If default is set, a Task may be executed without a supplied value for the parameter.
description	string	Description is a user-facing description of the parameter that may be used to populate a UI.
enum	array	Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.
name	string	Name declares the name by which a parameter is referenced.
properties	object	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.

Property	Type	Description
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the parameter. The possible types are currently "string", "array" and "object", and "string" is the default.

`.spec.params[].enum`

Description

Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.

Type

`array`

`.spec.params[].enum[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.params[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.

Type

`object`

`.spec.results`

Description

Results are values that this pipeline can output once run

Type

`array`

`.spec.results[]`

Description

PipelineResult used to describe the results of a pipeline

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a human-readable description of the result
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the result. The possible types are 'string', 'array', and 'object', with 'string' as the default. 'array' and 'object' types are alpha features.
<code>value</code>		Value the expression used to retrieve the value

`.spec.tasks`

Description

Tasks declares the graph of Tasks that execute when this Pipeline is run.

Type

`array`

`.spec.tasks[]`

Description

PipelineTask defines a task in a Pipeline, passing inputs from both Params and from the output of previous tasks.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is the description of this task within the context of a Pipeline. This description may be used to populate a UI.
<code>displayName</code>	<code>string</code>	DisplayName is the display name of this task within the context of a Pipeline. This display name may be used to populate a UI.
<code>matrix</code>	<code>object</code>	Matrix declares parameters used to fan out this task.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of this task within the context of a Pipeline. Name is used as a coordinate with the <code>from</code> and <code>runAfter</code> fields to establish the execution order of tasks relative to one another.

Property	Type	Description
<code>onError</code>	<code>string</code>	OnError defines the exiting behavior of a PipelineRun on error can be set to [continue stopAndFail]
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Parameters declares parameters passed to this task.
<code>pipelineRef</code>	<code>object</code>	PipelineRef is a reference to a pipeline definition Note: PipelineRef is in preview mode and not yet supported
<code>pipelineSpec</code>	<code></code>	PipelineSpec is a specification of a pipeline Note: PipelineSpec is in preview mode and not yet supported Specifying PipelineSpec can be disabled by setting <code>disable-inline-spec</code> feature flag. See Pipeline.spec (API version: tekton.dev/v1)
<code>retries</code>	<code>integer</code>	Retries represents how many times this task should be retried in case of task failure: ConditionSucceeded set to False
<code>runAfter</code>	<code>array</code>	RunAfter is the list of PipelineTask names that should be executed before this Task executes. (Used to force a specific ordering in graph execution.)
<code>taskRef</code>	<code>object</code>	TaskRef is a reference to a task definition.

Property	Type	Description
<code>taskSpec</code>	<code>object</code>	TaskSpec is a specification of a task Specifying TaskSpec can be disabled by setting <code>disable-inline-spec</code> feature flag. See Task.spec (API version: tekton.dev/v1)
<code>timeout</code>	<code>string</code>	Time after which the TaskRun times out. Defaults to 1 hour. Refer Go's ParseDuration documentation for expected format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration ↗
<code>when</code>	<code>array</code>	When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for the task to run
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces maps workspaces from the pipeline spec to the workspaces declared in the Task.

`.spec.tasks[].matrix`

Description

Matrix declares parameters used to fan out this task.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>include</code>	<code>array</code>	Include is a list of IncludeParams which allows passing in specific combinations of Parameters into the Matrix.

Property	Type	Description
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of parameters used to fan out the pipelineTask Params takes only <code>Parameters</code> of type <code>"array"</code> Each array element is supplied to the <code>PipelineTask</code> by substituting <code>params</code> of type <code>"string"</code> in the underlying <code>Task</code> . The names of the <code>params</code> in the <code>Matrix</code> must match the names of the <code>params</code> in the underlying <code>Task</code> that they will be substituting.

`.spec.tasks[].matrix.include`

Description

Include is a list of IncludeParams which allows passing in specific combinations of Parameters into the Matrix.

Type

`array`

`.spec.tasks[].matrix.include[]`

Description

IncludeParams allows passing in a specific combinations of Parameters into the Matrix.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the specified combination

Property	Type	Description
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params takes only <code>Parameters</code> of type <code>"string"</code> The names of the <code>params</code> must match the names of the <code>params</code> in the underlying <code>Task</code>

`.spec.tasks[].matrix.include[].params`

Description

Params takes only `Parameters` of type `"string"` The names of the `params` must match the names of the `params` in the underlying `Task`

Type

`array`

`.spec.tasks[].matrix.include[].params[]`

Description

Param declares an `ParamValues` to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>		

`.spec.tasks[].matrix.params`

Description

Params is a list of parameters used to fan out the pipelineTask Params takes only `Parameters` of type `array` Each array element is supplied to the `PipelineTask` by substituting `params` of type `string` in the underlying `Task`. The names of the `params` in the `Matrix` must match the names of the `params` in the underlying `Task` that they will be substituting.

Type

array

`.spec.tasks[].matrix.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

`.spec.tasks[].params`

Description

Parameters declares parameters passed to this task.

Type

array

`.spec.tasks[].params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.tasks[].pipelineRef

Description

PipelineRef is a reference to a pipeline definition Note: PipelineRef is in preview mode and not yet supported

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	API version of the referent
name	string	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names
params	array	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include

Property	Type	Description
		"repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.tasks[].pipelineRef.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

`.spec.tasks[].pipelineRef.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>		

`.spec.tasks[].runAfter`

Description

RunAfter is the list of PipelineTask names that should be executed before this Task executes. (Used to force a specific ordering in graph execution.)

Type

`array`

`.spec.tasks[].runAfter[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.tasks[].taskRef`

Description

TaskRef is a reference to a task definition.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	API version of the referent Note: A Task with non-empty APIVersion and Kind is considered a Custom Task
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	TaskKind indicates the Kind of the Task: - Namespaced Task when Kind is set to "Task". If Kind is "", it defaults to "Task". - Custom Task when Kind is non-empty and APIVersion is non-empty

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names ↗
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.tasks[].taskRef.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

`.spec.tasks[].taskRef.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

`.spec.tasks[].when`

Description

When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for the task to run

Type

array

`.spec.tasks[].when[]`

Description

WhenExpression allows a PipelineTask to declare expressions to be evaluated before the Task is run to determine whether the Task should be executed or skipped

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
cel	string	CEL is a string of Common Language Expression, which can be used to conditionally execute the task based on the result of the expression evaluation More info about CEL syntax: https://github.com/google/cel-spec/blob/master/doc/langdef.md ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>input</code>	<code>string</code>	Input is the string for guard checking which can be a static input or an output from a parent Task
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	Operator that represents an Input's relationship to the values
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

`.spec.tasks[].when[].values`

Description

Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

Type

`array`

`.spec.tasks[].when[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.tasks[].workspaces`

Description

Workspaces maps workspaces from the pipeline spec to the workspaces declared in the Task.

Type

array

.spec.tasks[].workspaces[]

Description

WorkspacePipelineTaskBinding describes how a workspace passed into the pipeline should be mapped to a task's declared workspace.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name is the name of the workspace as declared by the task
subPath	string	SubPath is optionally a directory on the volume which should be used for this binding (i.e. the volume will be mounted at this sub directory).
workspace	string	Workspace is the name of the workspace declared by the pipeline

.spec.workspaces

Description

Workspaces declares a set of named workspaces that are expected to be provided by a PipelineRun.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[]

Description

PipelineWorkspaceDeclaration creates a named slot in a Pipeline that a PipelineRun is expected to populate with a workspace binding.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
description	string	Description is a human readable string describing how the workspace will be used in the Pipeline. It can be useful to include a bit of detail about which tasks are intended to have access to the data on the workspace.
name	string	Name is the name of a workspace to be provided by a PipelineRun.
optional	boolean	Optional marks a Workspace as not being required in PipelineRuns. By default this field is false and so declared workspaces are required.

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelines`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of Pipeline
 - `GET` : list objects of kind Pipeline
 - `POST` : create a new Pipeline
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelines/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified Pipeline
 - `GET` : read the specified Pipeline
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified Pipeline
 - `PUT` : replace the specified Pipeline

`/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelines`

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete collection of Pipeline

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status ↗ schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

list objects of kind Pipeline

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>PipelineList</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`POST`

Description

create a new Pipeline

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>Pipeline</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Pipeline</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>Pipeline</code> schema
202 - Accepted	<code>Pipeline</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelines/{name}

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete the specified Pipeline

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status ↗ schema
202 - Accepted	Status ↗ schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

read the specified Pipeline

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Pipeline schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PATCH

Description

partially update the specified Pipeline

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
fieldValidation	string	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore:

Parameter	Type	Description
		This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Pipeline</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PUT

Description

replace the specified Pipeline

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+. - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>Pipeline</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Pipeline</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>Pipeline</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

Task [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

Task represents a collection of sequential steps that are run as part of a Pipeline using a set of inputs and producing a set of outputs. Tasks execute when TaskRuns are created that provide the input parameters and resources and output resources the Task requires.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds ↗
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code> ↗	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	Spec holds the desired state of the Task from the client

.spec

Description

Spec holds the desired state of the Task from the client

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the task that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>displayName</code>	<code>string</code>	DisplayName is a user-facing name of the task that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of input parameters required to run the task. Params must be supplied as inputs in TaskRuns unless they declare a default value.

Property	Type	Description
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results are values that this Task can output
<code>sidecars</code>	<code>array</code>	Sidecars are run alongside the Task's step containers. They begin before the steps start and end after the steps complete.
<code>stepTemplate</code>	<code>object</code>	StepTemplate can be used as the basis for all step containers within the Task, so that the steps inherit settings on the base container.
<code>steps</code>	<code>array</code>	Steps are the steps of the build; each step is run sequentially with the source mounted into /workspace.
<code>volumes</code>		Volumes is a collection of volumes that are available to mount into the steps of the build. See Pod.spec.volumes (API version: v1)
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces are the volumes that this Task requires.

.spec.params

Description

Params is a list of input parameters required to run the task. Params must be supplied as inputs in TaskRuns unless they declare a default value.

Type

`array`

`.spec.params[]`

Description

ParamSpec defines arbitrary parameters needed beyond typed inputs (such as resources). Parameter values are provided by users as inputs on a TaskRun or PipelineRun.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>default</code>		Default is the value a parameter takes if no input value is supplied. If default is set, a Task may be executed without a supplied value for the parameter.
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the parameter that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>enum</code>	<code>array</code>	Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name declares the name by which a parameter is referenced.

Property	Type	Description
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the parameter. The possible types are currently "string", "array" and "object", and "string" is the default.

`.spec.params[].enum`

Description

Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.

Type

`array`

`.spec.params[].enum[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.params[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.

Type

`object`

`.spec.results`

Description

Results are values that this Task can output

Type

array

.spec.results[]

Description

TaskResult used to describe the results of a task

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
description	string	Description is a human-readable description of the result
name	string	Name the given name
properties	object	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.
type	string	Type is the user-specified type of the result. The possible type is currently "string" and will support "array" in following work.

Property	Type	Description
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value the expression used to retrieve the value of the result from an underlying Step.

`.spec.results[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Type

`object`

`.spec.sidecars`

Description

Sidecars are run alongside the Task's step containers. They begin before the steps start and end after the steps complete.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[]`

Description

Sidecar has nearly the same data structure as Step but does not have the ability to timeout.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
args	array	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code>, which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
command	array	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The <code>ENTRYPOINT</code> is used if this is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code>, which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
computeResources	object	ComputeResources required by this Sidecar. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/

Property	Type	Description
env	array	List of environment variables to set in the Sidecar updated.
envFrom	array	List of sources to populate environment variables. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the sidecar is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Cannot be updated. Cannot be updated.
image	string	Image reference name. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images
imagePullPolicy	string	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images
lifecycle	object	Actions that the management system should take in response to Sidecar lifecycle events. Cannot be updated.

Property	Type	Description
<code>livenessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of Sidecar liveness. Container will the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pod-lifecycle#container-probes
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the Sidecar specified as a DNS_LABEL in a Task must have a unique name (DNS_LABEL updated).
<code>ports</code>	<code>array</code>	List of ports to expose from the Sidecar. Exposing gives the system additional information about the connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default address inside a container will be accessible from the outside. Cannot be updated.
<code>readinessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of Sidecar service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pod-lifecycle#container-probes
<code>restartPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	RestartPolicy refers to kubernetes RestartPolicy. It is set for an initContainer and must have its policy set. It is currently left optional to help support Kubernetes prior to 1.29 when this feature was introduced.

Property	Type	Description
<code>script</code>	<code>string</code>	Script is the contents of an executable file to execute. If Script is not empty, the Step cannot have an Command or Args.
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the container should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/
<code>startupProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	StartupProbe indicates that the Pod has successfully initialized. If specified, no other probe is allowed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This is intended to be used for initialization of a sidecar, when it might take a long time to load data into a cache, than during steady-state operation. This can be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes
<code>stdin</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this Sidecar should allocate a buffer for container runtime. If this is not set, reads from stdin will always result in EOF. Default is false
<code>stdinOnce</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether the container runtime should close the stdin stream after it has been opened by a single attach. When set to true, the stdin stream will remain open across multiple

Property	Type	Description
		sessions. If stdinOnce is set to true, stdin is opened on pod start, is empty until the first client attaches to stdin, remains open and accepts data until the client disconnects, at which time stdin is closed and remains closed until the pod is restarted. If this flag is false, a container process that wants to read from stdin will never receive an EOF. Default is false
terminationMessagePath	string	Optional: Path at which the file to which the Sidecar message will be written is mounted into the Sidecar container. This message written is intended to be brief final status after the container has terminated. Will be truncated by terminal width greater than 4096 bytes. The total message length across all containers will be limited to 12kb. Defaults to /dev/termination-log. Cannot be updated.
terminationMessagePolicy	string	Indicate how the termination message should be handled. If set to File, Sidecar will use the contents of terminationMessagePath to write the container's status message on both success and failure. If set to FallbackToLogsOnError, Sidecar will use the last chunk of log output if the termination message file is empty or the container exited with an error. The log output is limited to 2048 bytes or 2 lines, whichever is smaller. Defaults to File. Cannot be updated.
tty	boolean	Whether this Sidecar should allocate a TTY for itself, requires 'stdin' to be true. Default is false.
volumeDevices	array	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the container.

Property	Type	Description
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Sidecar's filesystem. Can be updated.
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Sidecar's working directory. If not specified, the container runtime's default will be used, which might be different from the container image. Cannot be updated.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-features" flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the TaskSpec. Sidecar wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to the list means that any other Step or Sidecar that do request this Workspace will not have access to it.

`.spec.sidecars[].args`

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e.

`$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated.

More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].args[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].command`

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].computeResources`

Description

ComputeResources required by this Sidecar. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code>, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.sidecars[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.sidecars[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.sidecars[].computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.sidecars[].env

Description

List of environment variables to set in the Sidecar. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a

Property	Type	Description
		variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.

Property	Type	Description
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
key	string	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.spec.sidecars[].envFrom

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Sidecar. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the container is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].envFrom[]

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The ConfigMap to select from
<code>prefix</code>	<code>string</code>	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The Secret to select from

`.spec.sidecars[].envFrom[].configMapRef`

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

.spec.sidecars[].envFrom[].secretRef

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle

Description

Actions that the management system should take in response to Sidecar lifecycle events.
Cannot be updated.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
postStart	object	PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management

Property	Type	Description
		of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks ↗
preStop	object	PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks ↗

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart

Description

PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	<code>object</code>	Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec`

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to

Property	Type	Description
		explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.sleep

Description

Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
seconds	integer	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.tcpSocket

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop

Description

PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	<code>object</code>	Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec`

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to

Property	Type	Description
		explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.sleep

Description

Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
seconds	integer	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.tcpSocket

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe

Description

Periodic probe of Sidecar liveness. Container will be restarted if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
exec	object	Exec specifies a command to execute in th

Property	Type	Description
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckReq
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe considered successful after having failed. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TC
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace period in seconds after the processes run

Property	Type	Description
		pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sigi value longer than the expected cleanup tin process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracef gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell

Property	Type	Description
		instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec.command

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec.command[]

Type

string

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.grpc

Description

GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckRequest.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ^). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
httpHeaders	array	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.sidecars[].ports`

Description

List of ports to expose from the Sidecar. Exposing a port here gives the system additional information about the network connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Not specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default "0.0.0.0" address inside a container will be accessible from the network. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].ports[]

Description

ContainerPort represents a network port in a single container.

Type

object

Required

containerPort

Property	Type	Description
containerPort	integer	Number of port to expose on the pod's IP address. This must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$.
hostIP	string	What host IP to bind the external port to.
hostPort	integer	Number of port to expose on the host. If specified, this must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$. If HostNetwork is specified, this must match ContainerPort. Most containers do not need this.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	If specified, this must be an IANA_SVC_NAME and unique within the pod. Each named port in a pod must have a unique name. Name for the port that can be referred to by services.
<code>protocol</code>	<code>string</code>	Protocol for port. Must be UDP, TCP, or SCTP. Defaults to "TCP".

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe`

Description

Periodic probe of Sidecar service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies a command to execute in th
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckReq

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has started before liveness probes are initiated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe. Default is 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe to be considered successful after having failed. Default is 1. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum value is 1.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod needs to gracefully shutdown before it is killed. The grace period is the duration in seconds after the processes running in the pod are sent a termination signal and the time when the processes are forcibly halted with a kill signal. It specifies that the pod needs to terminate gracefully within this time by default. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be used. Otherwise, this value overrides the value provided by the pod spec. Value must be non-negative integer. Value zero indicates stop immediately via the kill signal.

Property	Type	Description
		(no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracef gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec.command

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec.command[]

Type

string

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.grpc

Description

GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckRequest.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗).

Property	Type	Description
		If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

Property	Type	Description
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext`

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Sidecar should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its

Property	Type	Description
		parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. <code>AllowPrivilegeEscalation</code> is true always when the container is: 1. run as Privileged 2. has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>appArmorProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>appArmorProfile</code> is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's <code>appArmorProfile</code>. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>procMount</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>procMount</code> denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default value

Property	Type	Description
		is Default which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>readOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>runAsGroup</code>	<code>integer</code>	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Property	Type	Description
<code>runAsNonRoot</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
<code>runAsUser</code>	<code>integer</code>	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>seLinuxOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Property	Type	Description
<code>seccompProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>windowsOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is linux.

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.appArmorProfile`

Description

`appArmorProfile` is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's `appArmorProfile`. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is windows.

Type

`object`

Required

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile loaded on the node that should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must match the loaded name of the profile. Must be set if and only if type is "Localhost".
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of AppArmor profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile pre-loaded on the node. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime's default profile. Unconfined - no AppArmor enforcement.

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	<code>array</code>	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	<code>array</code>	Removed capabilities

.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.add

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.add[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.drop

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.drop[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.seLinuxOptions

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
level	string	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
role	string	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
type	string	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
user	string	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.seccompProfile

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.windowsOptions`

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-

Property	Type	Description
		gmsa ) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>HostProcess</code> determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective <code>HostProcess</code> value (it is not allowed to have a mix of <code>HostProcess</code> containers and non- <code>HostProcess</code> containers). In addition, if <code>HostProcess</code> is true then <code>HostNetwork</code> must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The <code>UserName</code> in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code> . If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and <code>PodSecurityContext</code> , the value specified in <code>SecurityContext</code> takes precedence.

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe`

Description

StartupProbe indicates that the Pod the Sidecar is running in has successfully initialized. If specified, no other probes are executed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This can be used to provide different probe parameters at the beginning of a Pod's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load data or warm a cache, than during steady-state operation. This cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	object	Exec specifies a command to execute in th
<code>failureThreshold</code>	integer	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	object	GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckReq
<code>httpGet</code>	object	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	integer	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes

Property	Type	Description
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe. Default is 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe to be considered successful after having failed. Default is 1. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum value is 1.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod needs to gracefully shutdown before it is killed. The grace period is the duration in seconds after the processes running in the pod are sent a termination signal and the time when the processes are forcibly halted with a kill signal. It specifies that the pod needs to terminate gracefully within this time by default. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be used. Otherwise, this value overrides the value provided by the pod spec. Value must be non-negative integer. Value zero indicates stop immediately via SIGKILL (no opportunity to shut down). This is a beta feature and requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracePeriod. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is used.

Property	Type	Description
<code>timeoutSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec`

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you

need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckRequest.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>integer</code>	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
<code>service</code>	<code>string</code>	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.tcpSocket

Description

TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Sidecar.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

`object`

Required

`devicePath``name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>devicePath</code>	<code>string</code>	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeMounts`

Description

Volumes to mount into the Sidecar's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeMounts[]`

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

`object`

Required

`mountPath` `name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPropagation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>mountPropagation</code> determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, <code>MountPropagationNone</code> is used. This field is beta in 1.10. When <code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> is set to <code>IfPossible</code> or to <code>Enabled</code>, <code>MountPropagation</code> must be <code>None</code> or unspecified (which defaults to <code>None</code>).
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>recursiveReadOnly</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> specifies whether read-only mounts should be handled recursively. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is false, this field has no meaning and must be unspecified. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is true, and this field is set to <code>Disabled</code>, the mount is not made recursively read-only. If this field is set to <code>IfPossible</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only, if it is supported by the container runtime. If this field is set to <code>Enabled</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only if it is supported by the container runtime, otherwise the pod will not be started and an error will be generated to indicate the reason. If this field is set to <code>IfPossible</code> or <code>Enabled</code>, <code>MountPropagation</code> must be set to <code>None</code> (or be

Property	Type	Description
		unspecified, which defaults to None). If this field is not specified, it is treated as an equivalent of Disabled.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

`.spec.sidecars[].workspaces`

Description

This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" feature flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this Sidecar wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list means that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request this Workspace will not have access to it.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].workspaces[]`

Description

WorkspaceUsage is used by a Step or Sidecar to declare that it wants isolated access to a Workspace defined in a Task.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath is the path that the workspace should be mounted to inside the Step or Sidecar, overriding any MountPath specified in the Task's WorkspaceDeclaration.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace this Step or Sidecar wants access to.

.spec.stepTemplate

Description

StepTemplate can be used as the basis for all step containers within the Task, so that the steps inherit settings on the base container.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>args</code>	<code>array</code>	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double dollar signs are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the

Property	Type	Description
		<code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's <code>ENTRYPOINT</code> is used if this is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the Step's environment. If the variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code>, which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
<code>computeResources</code>	<code>object</code>	ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.
<code>envFrom</code>	<code>array</code>	List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a <code>C_IDENTIFIER</code>. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is

Property	Type	Description
		starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Value defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.
image	string	Image reference name. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images ↗
imagePullPolicy	string	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images#updating-images ↗
securityContext	object	SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/ ↗
volumeDevices	array	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.
volumeMounts	array	Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.
workingDir	string	Step's working directory. If not specified, the container runtime default will be used, which might be configured in the container

Property	Type	Description
		image. Cannot be updated.

.spec.stepTemplate.args

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.args[]

Type

string

.spec.stepTemplate.command

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.command[]

Type

string

.spec.stepTemplate.computeResources

Description

ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container.
claims	array	This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
limits	object	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.stepTemplate.computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in `PodSpec.ResourceClaims`.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.stepTemplate.computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

`object`

`.spec.stepTemplate.computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

`object`

`.spec.stepTemplate.env`

Description

List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".

Property	Type	Description
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Property	Type	Description
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, `metadata.labels['<KEY>']`, `metadata.annotations['<KEY>']`, spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.

Type

object

Required

fieldPath

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
fieldPath	string	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom[]

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The ConfigMap to select from

Property	Type	Description
<code>prefix</code>	<code>string</code>	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The Secret to select from

`.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom[].configMapRef`

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
allowPrivilegeEscalation	boolean	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the no_new_privs flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is:

Property	Type	Description
		- run as Privileged - has CAP_SYS_ADMIN Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>appArmorProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>procMount</code>	<code>string</code>	procMount denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default value is Default which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this

Property	Type	Description
		field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>readOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>runAsGroup</code>	<code>integer</code>	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>runAsNonRoot</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
<code>runAsUser</code>	<code>integer</code>	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user

Property	Type	Description
		specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seLinuxOptions	object	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seccompProfile	object	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
windowsOptions	object	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note

Property	Type	Description
		that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.appArmorProfile

Description

appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
localhostProfile	string	localhostProfile indicates a profile loaded on the node that should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must match the loaded name of the profile. Must be set if and only if type is "Localhost".
type	string	type indicates which kind of AppArmor profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile pre-loaded on the node. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime's default profile. Unconfined - no AppArmor enforcement.

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	array	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	array	Removed capabilities

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.add`

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.add[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.drop`

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.drop[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.seLinuxOptions`

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>level</code>	<code>string</code>	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
<code>role</code>	<code>string</code>	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.

Property	Type	Description
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.seccompProfile`

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is `windows`.

Type

`object`

Required

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>localhostProfile</code> indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>type</code> indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are:

Property	Type	Description
		Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.windowsOptions

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-gmsa ↗) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpecName is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostProcess determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same

Property	Type	Description
		effective HostProcess value (it is not allowed to have a mix of HostProcess containers and non-HostProcess containers). In addition, if HostProcess is true then HostNetwork must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The UserName in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.

`.spec.stepTemplate.volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

`object`

Required

devicePath

name

Property	Type	Description
devicePath	string	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
name	string	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

.spec.stepTemplate.volumeMounts

Description

Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.volumeMounts[]

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.
<code>mountPropagation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>mountPropagation</code> determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, <code>MountPropagationNone</code> is used. This field is beta in 1.10. When <code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> is set to <code>IfPossible</code> or to <code>Enabled</code>, <code>MountPropagation</code> must be <code>None</code> or unspecified (which defaults to <code>None</code>).
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>recursiveReadOnly</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> specifies whether read-only mounts should be handled recursively. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is false, this field has no meaning and must be unspecified. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is true, and this field is set to <code>Disabled</code>, the mount is not made recursively read-only. If this field is set to <code>IfPossible</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only, if it is supported by the container runtime. If this field is set to <code>Enabled</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only if it is supported by the container runtime, otherwise the

Property	Type	Description
		pod will not be started and an error will be generated to indicate the reason. If this field is set to IfPossible or Enabled, MountPropagation must be set to None (or be unspecified, which defaults to None). If this field is not specified, it is treated as an equivalent of Disabled.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

.spec.steps

Description

Steps are the steps of the build; each step is run sequentially with the source mounted into /workspace.

Type

`array`

.spec.steps[]

Description

Step runs a subcomponent of a Task

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
args	array	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
command	array	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
computeResources	object	ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
env	array	List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.
envFrom	array	List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.
image	string	OCI image name. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images ↗
imagePullPolicy	string	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images#updating-images ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the Step specified as a DNS_LABEL. Each Step Task must have a unique name.
<code>onError</code>	<code>string</code>	OnError defines the exiting behavior of a container on error. It can be set to [continue stopAndFail]
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params declares parameters passed to this step action.
<code>ref</code>	<code>object</code>	Contains the reference to an existing StepAction.
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results declares StepResults produced by the Step. It can be used in an inlined Step when used to store Results. It is referenced by the path \$(step.results.resultName.path). It cannot be used when referencing StepActions using [v1.Step.Ref]. The Results declared by the StepActions will be stored here instead.
<code>script</code>	<code>string</code>	Script is the contents of an executable file to execute. If Script is not empty, the Step cannot have a Command. The Args will be passed to the Script.
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/security/pod-security-context/

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/ ↗
<code>stderrConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Stores configuration for the stderr stream of the step.
<code>stdoutConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Stores configuration for the stdout stream of the step.
<code>timeout</code>	<code>string</code>	Timeout is the time after which the step times out. Defaults: never. Refer to Go's ParseDuration documentation for exp format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration ↗
<code>volumeDevices</code>	<code>array</code>	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by th Step.
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be up
<code>when</code>	<code>array</code>	When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for task to run
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Step's working directory. If not specified, the container run default will be used, which might be configured in the cont image. Cannot be updated.

Property	Type	Description
		This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request t Workspace will not have access to it.

`.spec.steps[].args`

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `"$$ (VAR_NAME)"` will produce the string literal `"$(VAR_NAME)"`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].args[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.steps[].command`

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `"$$$(VAR_NAME)"` will produce the string literal `"$(VAR_NAME)"`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].computeResources`

Description

ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code> , that are used by this container.
<code>claims</code>	array	This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Property	Type	Description
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.steps[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in `PodSpec.ResourceClaims`.

Type

`object`

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name must match the name of one entry in pod.spec.resourceClaims of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
request	string	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

.spec.steps[].computeResources.limits

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.steps[].computeResources.requests

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.steps[].env

Description

List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".

Property	Type	Description
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Property	Type	Description
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, `metadata.labels['<KEY>']`, `metadata.annotations['<KEY>']`, spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.

Type

object

Required

fieldPath

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
fieldPath	string	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.steps[].envFrom`

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].envFrom[]`

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The ConfigMap to select from

Property	Type	Description
<code>prefix</code>	<code>string</code>	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The Secret to select from

`.spec.steps[].envFrom[].configMapRef`

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.spec.steps[].envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

.spec.steps[].params

Description

Params declares parameters passed to this step action.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>		

`.spec.steps[].ref`

Description

Contains the reference to an existing StepAction.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referenced step
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.steps[].ref.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].ref.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.steps[].results

Description

Results declares StepResults produced by the Step. It can be used in an inlined Step when used to store Results to \$(step.results.resultName.path). It cannot be used when referencing StepActions using [v1.Step.Ref]. The Results declared by the StepActions will be stored here instead.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].results[]

Description

StepResult used to describe the Results of a Step.

Type

`object`**Required**`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a human-readable description of the result
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	The possible types are 'string', 'array', and 'object', with 'string' as the default.

`.spec.steps[].results[].properties`**Description**

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Type`object`**`.spec.steps[].securityContext`****Description**

SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: 1. run as Privileged 2. has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>appArmorProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host.

Property	Type	Description
		Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
procMount	string	procMount denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default value is Default which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
readOnlyRootFilesystem	boolean	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsGroup	integer	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsNonRoot	boolean	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to

Property	Type	Description
		start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
<code>runAsUser</code>	<code>integer</code>	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>seLinuxOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>seccompProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options.

Property	Type	Description
		Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>windowsOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.appArmorProfile`

Description

appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Required

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile loaded on the node that should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must match the loaded name of the profile. Must be set if and only if type is "Localhost".
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of AppArmor profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile pre-loaded on the node. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime's default profile. Unconfined - no AppArmor enforcement.

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	<code>array</code>	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	<code>array</code>	Removed capabilities

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.add`

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.add[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.drop`

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.drop[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.seLinuxOptions`

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
level	string	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
role	string	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
type	string	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
user	string	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

.spec.steps[].securityContext.seccompProfile

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.windowsOptions`

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-

Property	Type	Description
		gmsa [↗]) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	string	<code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	boolean	<code>HostProcess</code> determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective <code>HostProcess</code> value (it is not allowed to have a mix of <code>HostProcess</code> containers and non- <code>HostProcess</code> containers). In addition, if <code>HostProcess</code> is true then <code>HostNetwork</code> must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	string	The <code>UserName</code> in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code> . If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and <code>PodSecurityContext</code> , the value specified in <code>SecurityContext</code> takes precedence.

`.spec.steps[].stderrConfig`

Description

Stores configuration for the stderr stream of the step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to duplicate stdout stream to on container's local filesystem.

`.spec.steps[].stdoutConfig`

Description

Stores configuration for the stdout stream of the step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to duplicate stdout stream to on container's local filesystem.

`.spec.steps[].volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

object

Required

devicePath

name

Property	Type	Description
devicePath	string	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
name	string	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

.spec.steps[].volumeMounts

Description

Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].volumeMounts[]

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.
<code>mountPropagation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>mountPropagation</code> determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, <code>MountPropagationNone</code> is used. This field is beta in 1.10. When <code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> is set to <code>IfPossible</code> or to <code>Enabled</code>, <code>MountPropagation</code> must be <code>None</code> or unspecified (which defaults to <code>None</code>).
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>recursiveReadOnly</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> specifies whether read-only mounts should be handled recursively. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is false, this field has no meaning and must be unspecified. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is true, and this field is set to <code>Disabled</code>, the mount is not made recursively read-only. If this field is set to <code>IfPossible</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only, if it is supported by the container runtime. If this field is set to <code>Enabled</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only if it is supported by the container runtime, otherwise the

Property	Type	Description
		pod will not be started and an error will be generated to indicate the reason. If this field is set to IfPossible or Enabled, MountPropagation must be set to None (or be unspecified, which defaults to None). If this field is not specified, it is treated as an equivalent of Disabled.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

`.spec.steps[].when`

Description

When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for the task to run

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].when[]`

Description

WhenExpression allows a PipelineTask to declare expressions to be evaluated before the Task is run to determine whether the Task should be executed or skipped

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
cel	string	CEL is a string of Common Language Expression, which can be used to conditionally execute the task based on the result of the expression evaluation More info about CEL syntax: https://github.com/google/cel-spec/blob/master/doc/langdef.md ↗
input	string	Input is the string for guard checking which can be a static input or an output from a parent Task
operator	string	Operator that represents an Input's relationship to the values
values	array	Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

.spec.steps[].when[].values

Description

Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].when[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.steps[].workspaces`

Description

This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" feature flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this Step wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list means that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request this Workspace will not have access to it.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].workspaces[]`

Description

WorkspaceUsage is used by a Step or Sidecar to declare that it wants isolated access to a Workspace defined in a Task.

Type

`object`

Required

`mountPath``name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath is the path that the workspace should be mounted to inside the Step or Sidecar, overriding any MountPath specified in the Task's WorkspaceDeclaration.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace this Step or Sidecar wants access to.

`.spec.workspaces`

Description

Workspaces are the volumes that this Task requires.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[]`

Description

WorkspaceDeclaration is a declaration of a volume that a Task requires.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is an optional human readable description of this volume.

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath overrides the directory that the volume will be made available at.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name by which you can bind the volume at runtime.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Optional marks a Workspace as not being required in TaskRuns. By default this field is false and so declared workspaces are required.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	ReadOnly dictates whether a mounted volume is writable. By default this field is false and so mounted volumes are writable.

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/tasks`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of Task
 - `GET` : list objects of kind Task
 - `POST` : create a new Task
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/tasks/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified Task
 - `GET` : read the specified Task

- **PATCH** : partially update the specified Task
- **PUT** : replace the specified Task

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/tasks

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete collection of Task

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind Task

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	TaskList  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new Task

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized <code>dryRun</code> directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>fieldValidation</code> instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a <code>BadRequest</code> error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>Task</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Task</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>Task</code> schema

HTTP code	Response body
202 - Accepted	Task schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/tasks/{name}

HTTP method

[DELETE](#)

Description

delete the specified Task

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status  schema
202 - Accepted	Status  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

[GET](#)

Description

read the specified Task

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Task</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update the specified Task

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server

Parameter	Type	Description
		will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Task</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace the specified Task

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized <code>dryRun</code> directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>fieldValidation</code> instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the

Parameter	Type	Description
		request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>Task</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Task</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>Task</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

PipelineRun [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

PipelineRun represents a single execution of a Pipeline. PipelineRuns are how the graph of Tasks declared in a Pipeline are executed; they specify inputs to Pipelines such as parameter values and capture operational aspects of the Tasks execution such as service account and tolerations. Creating a PipelineRun creates TaskRuns for Tasks in the referenced Pipeline.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources
kind	string	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint

Property	Type	Description
		the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds
metadata	ObjectMeta	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
spec	object	PipelineRunSpec defines the desired state of PipelineRun
status	object	PipelineRunStatus defines the observed state of PipelineRun

.spec

Description

PipelineRunSpec defines the desired state of PipelineRun

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
params	array	Params is a list of parameter names and values.
pipelineRef	object	PipelineRef can be used to refer to a specific instance of a Pipeline.

Property	Type	Description
<code>pipelineSpec</code>	<code>bool</code>	Specifying PipelineSpec can be disabled by setting <code>disable-inline-spec</code> feature flag. See Pipeline.spec (API version: tekton.dev/v1)
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Used for cancelling a pipelinerun (and maybe more later on)
<code>taskRunSpecs</code>	<code>array</code>	TaskRunSpecs holds a set of runtime specs
<code>taskRunTemplate</code>	<code>object</code>	TaskRunTemplate represent template of taskrun
<code>timeouts</code>	<code>object</code>	Time after which the Pipeline times out. Currently three keys are accepted in the map pipeline, tasks and finally with Timeouts.pipeline >= Timeouts.tasks + Timeouts.finally
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces holds a set of workspace bindings that must match names with those declared in the pipeline.

.spec.params

Description

Params is a list of parameter names and values.

Type

`array`

.spec.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.pipelineRef

Description

PipelineRef can be used to refer to a specific instance of a Pipeline.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	API version of the referent
name	string	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names
params	array	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include

Property	Type	Description
		"repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

.spec.pipelineRef.params

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

.spec.pipelineRef.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>		

.spec.taskRunSpecs

Description

TaskRunSpecs holds a set of runtime specs

Type

array

.spec.taskRunSpecs[]

Description

PipelineTaskRunSpec can be used to configure specific specs for a concrete Task

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>computeResources</code>	<code>object</code>	Compute resources to use for this TaskRun
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code> ↗	PipelineTaskMetadata contains the labels or annotations for an EmbeddedTask
<code>pipelineTaskName</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>podTemplate</code>	<code>object</code>	PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration
<code>serviceAccountName</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>sidecarSpecs</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>stepSpecs</code>	<code>array</code>	

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].computeResources`

Description

Compute resources to use for this TaskRun

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code> , that are used by this container.
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in `PodSpec.ResourceClaims`.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate`

Description

PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>affinity</code>		If specified, the pod's scheduling constraints Pod.spec.affinity (API version: v1)
<code>automountServiceAccountToken</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AutomountServiceAccountToken indicates v running as this service account should have token automatically mounted.
<code>dnsConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Par specified here will be merged to the generat

Property	Type	Description
		configuration based on DNSPolicy.
<code>dnsPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Set DNS policy for the pod. Defaults to "ClusterFirst". Valid values are 'ClusterFirst', 'Default' or 'None'. Parameters given in DNSConfig will be merged with the policy selected with DNSPolicy.
<code>enableServiceLinks</code>	<code>boolean</code>	EnableServiceLinks indicates whether information about services should be injected into pod's environment variables, matching the syntax of Docker links. Defaults to true.
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables that can be provided to containers belonging to the pod.
<code>hostAliases</code>	<code>array</code>	HostAliases is an optional list of hosts and IPs that will be injected into the pod's hosts file if specified. This is only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.
<code>hostNetwork</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostNetwork specifies whether the pod may share the host's network namespace.
<code>imagePullSecrets</code>	<code>array</code>	ImagePullSecrets gives the name of the secret to use for pulling images from the registry. This is only valid for pods that have hostNetwork set to true.

Property	Type	Description
<code>nodeSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	NodeSelector is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/node-label/
<code>priorityClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	If specified, indicates the pod's priority. "system-cluster-critical" and "system-node-critical" are two special keywords which indicate the highest priority. Any other value can be used to specify a priority: the higher the value, the higher the priority. Any other value can be defined by creating a PriorityClass object with the appropriate name. If not specified, the pod priority will be default, which is zero if there is no default.
<code>runtimeClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	RuntimeClassName refers to a RuntimeClass object in the node.k8s.io group, which should be used to run this pod. If no RuntimeClass resource matches the name, the pod will not be run. If unset or empty, the "legacy" RuntimeClass will be used, which is a class with an empty definition that uses the default runtime handler. More info: https://git.k8s.io/enhancements/keps/sig-node/0008-runtime-class.md This is a beta feature as of Kubernetes v1.14.
<code>schedulerName</code>	<code>string</code>	SchedulerName specifies the scheduler to dispatch the Pod

Property	Type	Description
<code>securityContext</code>		SecurityContext holds pod-level security attributes and common container settings. Optional: Defaults to some security settings. See type description for default values of each field. See Pod.spec.securityContext (API version: v1)
<code>tolerations</code>	<code>array</code>	If specified, the pod's tolerations.
<code>topologySpreadConstraints</code>	<code>array</code>	TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Pods are spread across your cluster among failure domains such as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-defined topology domains.
<code>volumes</code>		List of volumes that can be mounted by containers belonging to the pod. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage See Pod.spec.volumes (API version: v1)

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.dnsConfig`

Description

Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Parameters specified here will be merged to the generated DNS configuration based on DNSPolicy.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>nameservers</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.
<code>options</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.
<code>searches</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers`

Description

A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.dnsConfig.options`

Description

A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.dnsConfig.options[]`

Description

PodDNSConfigOption defines DNS resolver options of a pod.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is this DNS resolver option's name. Required.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value is this DNS resolver option's value.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches`

Description

A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches[]`

Type

string

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.env`

Description

List of environment variables that can be provided to the containers belonging to the pod.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.env[]`

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a

Property	Type	Description
		variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.

Property	Type	Description
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
containerName	string	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
divisor		Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
resource	string	Required: resource to select

.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.hostAliases`

Description

HostAliases is an optional list of hosts and IPs that will be injected into the pod's hosts file if specified. This is only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.hostAliases[]`

Description

HostAlias holds the mapping between IP and hostnames that will be injected as an entry in the pod's hosts file.

Type

`object`

Required

ip

Property	Type	Description
hostnames	array	Hostnames for the above IP address.
ip	string	IP address of the host file entry.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames`

Description

Hostnames for the above IP address.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames[]`

Type

string

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.imagePullSecrets`

Description

ImagePullSecrets gives the name of the secret used by the pod to pull the image if specified

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.imagePullSecrets[]`

Description

LocalObjectReference contains enough information to let you locate the referenced object inside the same namespace.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.nodeSelector`

Description

NodeSelector is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/assign-pod-node/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.tolerations`

Description

If specified, the pod's tolerations.

Type

array

.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.tolerations[]

Description

The pod this Toleration is attached to tolerates any taint that matches the triple <key,value,effect> using the matching operator <operator>.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
effect	string	Effect indicates the taint effect to match. Empty means match all taint effects. When specified, allowed values are NoSchedule, PreferNoSchedule and NoExecute.
key	string	Key is the taint key that the toleration applies to. Empty means match all taint keys. If the key is empty, operator must be Exists; this combination means to match all values and all keys.
operator	string	Operator represents a key's relationship to the value. Valid operators are Exists and Equal. Defaults to Equal. Exists is equivalent to wildcard for value, so that a pod can tolerate all taints of a particular category.
tolerationSeconds	integer	TolerationSeconds represents the period of time the toleration (which must be of effect NoExecute,

Property	Type	Description
		otherwise this field is ignored) tolerates the taint. By default, it is not set, which means tolerate the taint forever (do not evict). Zero and negative values will be treated as 0 (evict immediately) by the system.
value	string	Value is the taint value the toleration matches to. If the operator is Exists, the value should be empty, otherwise just a regular string.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints`

Description

TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Pods are spread across your cluster among failure-domains such as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-defined topology domains.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[]`

Description

TopologySpreadConstraint specifies how to spread matching pods among the given topology.

Type

object

Required

maxSkew

topologyKey

whenUnsatisfiable

Property	Type	Description
<code>labelSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.
<code>matchLabelKeys</code>	<code>array</code>	MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).
<code>maxSkew</code>	<code>integer</code>	MaxSkew describes the degree to which pods may be unevenly distributed. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=DoNotSchedule</code>, it is the maximum permitted difference between the number of matching pods in the target topology and the global minimum. The global minimum is the minimum number of matching pods in an eligible domain or zero if the number of eligible domains is less than MinDomains. For example, in

Property	Type	Description
		a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/1: In this case, the global minimum is 1. zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P - if MaxSkew is 1, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone3 to become 2/2/2; scheduling it onto zone1(zone2) would make the ActualSkew(3-1) on zone1(zone2) violate MaxSkew(1). - if MaxSkew is 2, incoming pod can be scheduled onto any zone. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=ScheduleAnyway</code>, it is used to give higher precedence to topologies that satisfy it. It's a required field. Default value is 1 and 0 is not allowed.
<code>minDomains</code>	<code>integer</code>	MinDomains indicates a minimum number of eligible domains. When the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys is less than minDomains, Pod Topology Spread treats "global minimum" as 0, and then the calculation of Skew is performed. And when the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys equals or greater than minDomains, this value has no effect on scheduling. As a result, when the number of eligible domains is less than minDomains, scheduler won't schedule more than maxSkew Pods to those domains. If value is nil, the constraint behaves as if MinDomains is equal to 1. Valid values are integers greater than 0. When value is not nil, WhenUnsatisfiable must be DoNotSchedule.

Property	Type	Description
		For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 2, MinDomains is set to 5 and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/2: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P P The number of domains is less than 5(MinDomains), so "global minimum" is treated as 0. In this situation, new pod with the same labelSelector cannot be scheduled, because computed skew will be 3(3 - 0) if new Pod is scheduled to any of the three zones, it will violate MaxSkew.
<code>nodeAffinityPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	NodeAffinityPolicy indicates how we will treat Pod's nodeAffinity/nodeSelector when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: • Honor: only nodes matching nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are included in the calculations. • Ignore: nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are ignored. All nodes are included in the calculations. If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Honor policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
<code>nodeTaintsPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	NodeTaintsPolicy indicates how we will treat node taints when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: • Honor: nodes without taints, along with tainted nodes for which the incoming pod has a

Property	Type	Description
		toleration, are included. Ignore: node taints are ignored. All nodes are included. If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Ignore policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
<code>topologyKey</code>	<code>string</code>	TopologyKey is the key of node labels. Nodes that have a label with this key and identical values are considered to be in the same topology. We consider each <key, value> as a "bucket", and try to put balanced number of pods into each bucket. We define a domain as a particular instance of a topology. Also, we define an eligible domain as a domain whose nodes meet the requirements of nodeAffinityPolicy and nodeTaintsPolicy. e.g. If TopologyKey is "kubernetes.io/hostname", each Node is a domain of that topology. And, if TopologyKey is "topology.kubernetes.io/zone", each zone is a domain of that topology. It's a required field.
<code>whenUnsatisfiable</code>	<code>string</code>	WhenUnsatisfiable indicates how to deal with a pod if it doesn't satisfy the spread constraint. - DoNotSchedule (default) tells the scheduler not to schedule it. - ScheduleAnyway tells the scheduler to schedule the pod in any location, but giving

Property	Type	Description
		higher precedence to topologies that would help reduce the skew. A constraint is considered "Unsatisfiable" for an incoming pod if and only if every possible node assignment for that pod would violate "MaxSkew" on some topology. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 3/1/1: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P If WhenUnsatisfiable is set to DoNotSchedule, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone2(zone3) to become 3/2/1(3/1/2) as ActualSkew(2-1) on zone2(zone3) satisfies MaxSkew(1). In other words, the cluster can still be imbalanced, but scheduler won't make it <i>more</i> imbalanced. It's a required field.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector`

Description

LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchLabels</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>matchLabels</code> is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the <code>matchLabels</code> map is equivalent to an element of <code>matchExpressions</code> , whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

`matchExpressions` is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

`operator`

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
values	array	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]`

Type

string

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchLabels`

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys`

Description

MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys[]`

Type

string

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].sidecarSpecs`

Type

array

.spec.taskRunSpecs[].sidecarSpecs[]

Description

TaskRunSidecarSpec is used to override the values of a Sidecar in the corresponding Task.

Type

object

Required

computeResources

name

Property	Type	Description
computeResources	object	The resource requirements to apply to the Sidecar.
name	string	The name of the Sidecar to override.

.spec.taskRunSpecs[].sidecarSpecs[].computeResources

Description

The resource requirements to apply to the Sidecar.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
claims	array	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container.

Property	Type	Description
		This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].stepSpecs`

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].stepSpecs[]`

Description

TaskRunStepSpec is used to override the values of a Step in the corresponding Task.

Type

object

Required

computeResources

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>computeResources</code>	object	The resource requirements to apply to the Step.
<code>name</code>	string	The name of the Step to override.

.spec.taskRunSpecs[].stepSpecs[].computeResources

Description

The resource requirements to apply to the Step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container.
claims	array	This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
limits	object	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
requests	object	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].stepSpecs[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].stepSpecs[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in `PodSpec.ResourceClaims`.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].stepSpecs[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunSpecs[].stepSpecs[].computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunTemplate`

Description

TaskRunTemplate represent template of taskrun

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>podTemplate</code>	object	PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration

Property	Type	Description
<code>serviceAccountName</code>	<code>string</code>	

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate`

Description

PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>affinity</code>		If specified, the pod's scheduling constraints Pod.spec.affinity (API version: v1)
<code>automountServiceAccountToken</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AutomountServiceAccountToken indicates v running as this service account should have token automatically mounted.
<code>dnsConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Par specified here will be merged to the generat configuration based on DNSPolicy.
<code>dnsPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Set DNS policy for the pod. Defaults to "Clu Valid values are 'ClusterFirst', 'Default' or 'N parameters given in DNSConfig will be merg policy selected with DNSPolicy.

Property	Type	Description
<code>enableServiceLinks</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>EnableServiceLinks</code> indicates whether inform services should be injected into pod's environment variables, matching the syntax of Docker link. Defaults to true.
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables that can be pre containers belonging to the pod.
<code>hostAliases</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>HostAliases</code> is an optional list of hosts and IP addresses that will be injected into the pod's hosts file if specified. Only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.
<code>hostNetwork</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>HostNetwork</code> specifies whether the pod may use the host's network namespace.
<code>imagePullSecrets</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>ImagePullSecrets</code> gives the name of the secret in the pod's namespace to use for pulling private images. If you're pulling from an image registry, you'll typically need a pull secret with the registry credentials. More information: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/secret/
<code>nodeSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>NodeSelector</code> is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/assign-pod-node/

Property	Type	Description
<code>priorityClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	If specified, indicates the pod's priority. "system-critical" and "system-cluster-critical" are two keywords which indicate the highest priorities, the former being the highest priority. Any other name may be defined by creating a PriorityClass object with that name. If not specified, the pod priority will be default, or zero if there is no default.
<code>runtimeClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	RuntimeClassName refers to a RuntimeClass object in the node.k8s.io group, which should be used to run this pod. If no RuntimeClass resource matches the pod specification, the pod will not be run. If unset or empty, the "legacy" RuntimeClass will be used, which is a class with an empty definition that uses the default runtime handler. More info: https://git.k8s.io/enhancements/keps/sig-node/1872-runtime-class.md This is a beta feature as of Kubernetes v1.14.
<code>schedulerName</code>	<code>string</code>	SchedulerName specifies the scheduler to dispatch the Pod
<code>securityContext</code>		SecurityContext holds pod-level security attributes and common container settings. Optional: Defaults to empty. See type description for default values of each field. Pod.spec.securityContext (API version: v1)

Property	Type	Description
<code>tolerations</code>	<code>array</code>	If specified, the pod's tolerations.
<code>topologySpreadConstraints</code>	<code>array</code>	TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Pods spread across your cluster among failure-domains as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-defined topology domains.
<code>volumes</code>		List of volumes that can be mounted by containers belonging to the pod. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage See Pod.spec.volumes (API version: v1)

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.dnsConfig

Description

Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Parameters specified here will be merged to the generated DNS configuration based on DNSPolicy.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>nameservers</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.

Property	Type	Description
<code>options</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.
<code>searches</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers`

Description

A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.dnsConfig.options`

Description

A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.dnsConfig.options[]`

Description

PodDNSConfigOption defines DNS resolver options of a pod.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is this DNS resolver option's name. Required.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value is this DNS resolver option's value.

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches`

Description

A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches[ ]`

Type

string

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.env

Description

List of environment variables that can be provided to the containers belonging to the pod.

Type

array

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal

Property	Type	Description
		"\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu,

Property	Type	Description
		requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>string</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.hostAliases`

Description

HostAliases is an optional list of hosts and IPs that will be injected into the pod's hosts file if specified. This is only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.hostAliases[]`

Description

HostAlias holds the mapping between IP and hostnames that will be injected as an entry in the pod's hosts file.

Type

`object`

Required

ip

Property	Type	Description
hostnames	array	Hostnames for the above IP address.
ip	string	IP address of the host file entry.

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames`

Description

Hostnames for the above IP address.

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames[]`

Type

string

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.imagePullSecrets`

Description

ImagePullSecrets gives the name of the secret used by the pod to pull the image if specified

Type

array

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.imagePullSecrets[]`

Description

LocalObjectReference contains enough information to let you locate the referenced object inside the same namespace.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.nodeSelector`

Description

NodeSelector is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/assign-pod-node/>

Type

object

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.tolerations`

Description

If specified, the pod's tolerations.

Type

array

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.tolerations[]

Description

The pod this Toleration is attached to tolerates any taint that matches the triple <key,value,effect> using the matching operator <operator>.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
effect	string	Effect indicates the taint effect to match. Empty means match all taint effects. When specified, allowed values are NoSchedule, PreferNoSchedule and NoExecute.
key	string	Key is the taint key that the toleration applies to. Empty means match all taint keys. If the key is empty, operator must be Exists; this combination means to match all values and all keys.
operator	string	Operator represents a key's relationship to the value. Valid operators are Exists and Equal. Defaults to Equal. Exists is equivalent to wildcard for value, so that a pod can tolerate all taints of a particular category.
tolerationSeconds	integer	TolerationSeconds represents the period of time the toleration (which must be of effect NoExecute,

Property	Type	Description
		otherwise this field is ignored) tolerates the taint. By default, it is not set, which means tolerate the taint forever (do not evict). Zero and negative values will be treated as 0 (evict immediately) by the system.
value	string	Value is the taint value the toleration matches to. If the operator is Exists, the value should be empty, otherwise just a regular string.

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints

Description

TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Pods are spread across your cluster among failure-domains such as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-defined topology domains.

Type

array

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[]

Description

TopologySpreadConstraint specifies how to spread matching pods among the given topology.

Type

object

Required

maxSkew

topologyKey

whenUnsatisfiable

Property	Type	Description
<code>labelSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.
<code>matchLabelKeys</code>	<code>array</code>	MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).
<code>maxSkew</code>	<code>integer</code>	MaxSkew describes the degree to which pods may be unevenly distributed. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=DoNotSchedule</code>, it is the maximum permitted difference between the number of matching pods in the target topology and the global minimum. The global minimum is the minimum number of matching pods in an eligible domain or zero if the number of eligible domains is less than MinDomains. For example, in

Property	Type	Description
		a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/1: In this case, the global minimum is 1. zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P - if MaxSkew is 1, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone3 to become 2/2/2; scheduling it onto zone1(zone2) would make the ActualSkew(3-1) on zone1(zone2) violate MaxSkew(1). - if MaxSkew is 2, incoming pod can be scheduled onto any zone. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=ScheduleAnyway</code>, it is used to give higher precedence to topologies that satisfy it. It's a required field. Default value is 1 and 0 is not allowed.
<code>minDomains</code>	<code>integer</code>	MinDomains indicates a minimum number of eligible domains. When the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys is less than minDomains, Pod Topology Spread treats "global minimum" as 0, and then the calculation of Skew is performed. And when the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys equals or greater than minDomains, this value has no effect on scheduling. As a result, when the number of eligible domains is less than minDomains, scheduler won't schedule more than maxSkew Pods to those domains. If value is nil, the constraint behaves as if MinDomains is equal to 1. Valid values are integers greater than 0. When value is not nil, WhenUnsatisfiable must be DoNotSchedule.

Property	Type	Description
		For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 2, MinDomains is set to 5 and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/2: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P P The number of domains is less than 5(MinDomains), so "global minimum" is treated as 0. In this situation, new pod with the same labelSelector cannot be scheduled, because computed skew will be 3(3 - 0) if new Pod is scheduled to any of the three zones, it will violate MaxSkew.
nodeAffinityPolicy	string	NodeAffinityPolicy indicates how we will treat Pod's nodeAffinity/nodeSelector when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: - Honor: only nodes matching nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are included in the calculations. - Ignore: nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are ignored. All nodes are included in the calculations. If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Honor policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
nodeTaintsPolicy	string	NodeTaintsPolicy indicates how we will treat node taints when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: Honor: nodes without taints, along with tainted nodes for which the incoming pod has a

Property	Type	Description
		toleration, are included. Ignore: node taints are ignored. All nodes are included. If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Ignore policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
<code>topologyKey</code>	<code>string</code>	TopologyKey is the key of node labels. Nodes that have a label with this key and identical values are considered to be in the same topology. We consider each <key, value> as a "bucket", and try to put balanced number of pods into each bucket. We define a domain as a particular instance of a topology. Also, we define an eligible domain as a domain whose nodes meet the requirements of nodeAffinityPolicy and nodeTaintsPolicy. e.g. If TopologyKey is "kubernetes.io/hostname", each Node is a domain of that topology. And, if TopologyKey is "topology.kubernetes.io/zone", each zone is a domain of that topology. It's a required field.
<code>whenUnsatisfiable</code>	<code>string</code>	WhenUnsatisfiable indicates how to deal with a pod if it doesn't satisfy the spread constraint. - DoNotSchedule (default) tells the scheduler not to schedule it. - ScheduleAnyway tells the scheduler to schedule the pod in any location, but giving

Property	Type	Description
		higher precedence to topologies that would help reduce the skew. A constraint is considered "Unsatisfiable" for an incoming pod if and only if every possible node assignment for that pod would violate "MaxSkew" on some topology. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 3/1/1: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P If WhenUnsatisfiable is set to DoNotSchedule, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone2(zone3) to become 3/2/1(3/1/2) as ActualSkew(2-1) on zone2(zone3) satisfies MaxSkew(1). In other words, the cluster can still be imbalanced, but scheduler won't make it <i>more</i> imbalanced. It's a required field.

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector`

Description

LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchLabels</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>matchLabels</code> is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the <code>matchLabels</code> map is equivalent to an element of <code>matchExpressions</code> , whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

`matchExpressions` is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

`operator`

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
values	array	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

array

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]

Type

string

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchLabels

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys

Description

MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).

Type

array

.spec.taskRunTemplate.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys[]

Type

string

.spec.timeouts

Description

Time after which the Pipeline times out. Currently three keys are accepted in the map pipeline, tasks and finally with `Timeouts.pipeline >= Timeouts.tasks + Timeouts.finally`

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>finally</code>	<code>string</code>	Finally sets the maximum allowed duration of this pipeline's finally
<code>pipeline</code>	<code>string</code>	Pipeline sets the maximum allowed duration for execution of the entire pipeline. The sum of individual timeouts for tasks and finally must not exceed this value.
<code>tasks</code>	<code>string</code>	Tasks sets the maximum allowed duration of this pipeline's tasks

.spec.workspaces

Description

Workspaces holds a set of workspace bindings that must match names with those declared in the pipeline.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[]

Description

WorkspaceBinding maps a Task's declared workspace to a Volume.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
configMap	object	ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate workspace.
csi	object	CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI driver
emptyDir	object	EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares Task's lifetime. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir ↗ Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be used
name	string	Name is the name of the workspace populated by the
persistentVolumeClaim	object	PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource represents a reference to a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace as this OR EmptyDir can be used.
projected	object	Projected represents a projected volume that should be mounted into this workspace.

Property	Type	Description
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	SubPath is optionally a directory on the volume which be used for this binding (i.e. the volume will be mounted as a sub directory).
<code>volumeClaimTemplate</code>	<code>object</code>	VolumeClaimTemplate is a template for a claim that created in the same namespace. The PipelineRun controller is responsible for creating a unique claim for each instance of PipelineRun. See PersistentVolumeClaim (API version v1) for more details.

`.spec.workspaces[].configMap`

Description

ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	defaultMode is optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the permissions of the path.

Property	Type	Description
		file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
items	array	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not

be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.workspaces[].csi

Description

CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers.

Type

`object`

Required

`driver`

Property	Type	Description
<code>driver</code>	<code>string</code>	driver is the name of the CSI driver that handles this volume. Consult with your admin for the correct name as registered in the cluster.
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType to mount. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". If not provided, the empty value is passed to the associated CSI driver which will determine the default filesystem to apply.
<code>nodePublishSecretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	nodePublishSecretRef is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI

Property	Type	Description
		NodePublishVolume and NodeUnpublishVolume calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> specifies a read-only configuration for the volume. Defaults to false (read/write).
<code>volumeAttributes</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>volumeAttributes</code> stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

`.spec.workspaces[].csi.nodePublishSecretRef`

Description

`nodePublishSecretRef` is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI `NodePublishVolume` and `NodeUnpublishVolume` calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

.spec.workspaces[].csi.volumeAttributes

Description

volumeAttributes stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

Type

object

.spec.workspaces[].emptyDir

Description

EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares a Task's lifetime. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir> Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be used.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>medium</code>	<code>string</code>	medium represents what type of storage medium should back this directory. The default is "" which means to use the node's default medium. Must be an empty string (default) or Memory. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>sizeLimit</code>		<code>sizeLimit</code> is the total amount of local storage required for this <code>EmptyDir</code> volume. The size limit is also applicable for memory medium. The maximum usage on memory medium <code>EmptyDir</code> would be the minimum value between the <code>SizeLimit</code> specified here and the sum of memory limits of all containers in a pod. The default is <code>nil</code> which means that the limit is undefined. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir

`.spec.workspaces[].persistentVolumeClaim`

Description

`PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource` represents a reference to a `PersistentVolumeClaim` in the same namespace. Either this OR `EmptyDir` can be used.

Type

`object`

Required

`claimName`

Property	Type	Description
<code>claimName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>claimName</code> is the name of a <code>PersistentVolumeClaim</code> in the same namespace as the pod using this volume. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#persistentvolumeclaims

Property	Type	Description
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> Will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> . Default <code>false</code> .

`.spec.workspaces[].projected`

Description

Projected represents a projected volume that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>defaultMode</code> are the mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like <code>fsGroup</code> , and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>sources</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>sources</code> is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources`

Description

`sources` is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[]`

Description

Projection that may be projected along with other supported volume types. Exactly one of these fields must be set.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the <code>.spec.trustBundle</code> field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file.
		Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate.
<code>clusterTrustBundle</code>	object	ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector.
		Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMap</code>	<code>object</code>	configMap information about the configMap data to project
<code>downwardAPI</code>	<code>object</code>	downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	secret information about the secret data to project
<code>serviceAccountToken</code>	<code>object</code>	serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle`

Description

ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the `.spec.trustBundle` field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate. ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector. Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.`

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>labelSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Select a single ClusterTrustBundle by object name. Mutually-exclusive with signerName and labelSelector.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	If true, don't block pod startup if the referenced ClusterTrustBundle(s) aren't available. If using name, then the named ClusterTrustBundle is allowed not to exist. If using signerName, then the combination of signerName and labelSelector is allowed to match zero ClusterTrustBundles.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Relative path from the volume root to write the bundle.
<code>signerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this signer name. Mutually-exclusive with name. The contents of all selected ClusterTrustBundles will be unified and deduplicated.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector`

Description

Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	<code>matchExpressions</code> is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	object	<code>matchLabels</code> is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

`matchExpressions` is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
values	array	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]

Type

string

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchLabels`

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap`

Description

configMap information about the configMap data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

`object`

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI

Description

downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
items	array	Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items`

Description

Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[]`

Description

DownwardAPIVolumeFile represents information to create the file containing the pod field

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file, must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the

Property	Type	Description
		file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: Path is the relative path name of the file to be created. Must not be absolute or contain the '..' path. Must be utf-8 encoded. The first item of the relative path must not start with '..'
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].fieldRef`

Description

Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code></code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret`

Description

secret information about the secret data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].serviceAccountToken`

Description

`serviceAccountToken` is information about the `serviceAccountToken` data to project

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>audience</code>	<code>string</code>	audience is the intended audience of the token. A recipient of a token must identify itself with an identifier specified in the audience of the token, and otherwise should reject the token. The audience defaults to the identifier of the apiserver.
<code>expirationSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>expirationSeconds</code> is the requested duration of validity of the service account token. As the token approaches expiration, the kubelet volume plugin will proactively rotate the service account token. The kubelet will start trying to rotate the token if the token is older than 80 percent of its time to live or if

Property	Type	Description
		the token is older than 24 hours.Defaults to 1 hour and must be at least 10 minutes.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the path relative to the mount point of the file to project the token into.

.spec.workspaces[].secret

Description

Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	defaultMode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is

Property	Type	Description
		specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its keys must be defined
<code>secretName</code>	<code>string</code>	secretName is the name of the secret in the pod's namespace to use. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#secret

`.spec.workspaces[].secret.items`

Description

items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].secret.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

`object`

Required

`key``path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	key is the key to project.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.status

Description

PipelineRunStatus defines the observed state of PipelineRun

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>annotations</code>	<code>object</code>	Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.
<code>childReferences</code>	<code>array</code>	list of TaskRun and Run names, PipelineTask names, and API versions/kinds for children of this PipelineRun.
<code>completionTime</code>	<code>string</code>	CompletionTime is the time the PipelineRun completed.
<code>conditions</code>	<code>array</code>	Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.
<code>finallyStartTime</code>	<code>string</code>	FinallyStartTime is when all non-finally tasks have been completed and only finally tasks are being executed.
<code>observedGeneration</code>	<code>integer</code>	ObservedGeneration is the 'Generation' of the Service that was last processed by the controller.
<code>pipelineSpec</code>		PipelineSpec contains the exact spec used to instantiate the run. See Pipeline.spec (API version:

Property	Type	Description
		tekton.dev/v1)
<code>provenance</code>	<code>object</code>	Provenance contains some key authenticated metadata about how a software artifact was built (what sources, what inputs/outputs, etc.).
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results are the list of results written out by the pipeline task's containers
<code>skippedTasks</code>	<code>array</code>	list of tasks that were skipped due to when expressions evaluating to false
<code>spanContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SpanContext contains tracing span context fields
<code>startTime</code>	<code>string</code>	StartTime is the time the PipelineRun is actually started.

.status.annotations

Description

Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.

Type

`object`

.status.childReferences

Description

list of TaskRun and Run names, PipelineTask names, and API versions/kinds for children of this PipelineRun.

Type

array

.status.childReferences[]

Description

ChildStatusReference is used to point to the statuses of individual TaskRuns and Runs within this PipelineRun.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	
displayName	string	DisplayName is a user-facing name of the pipelineTask that may be used to populate a UI.
kind	string	
name	string	Name is the name of the TaskRun or Run this is referencing.
pipelineTaskName	string	PipelineTaskName is the name of the PipelineTask this is referencing.

Property	Type	Description
<code>whenExpressions</code>	<code>array</code>	WhenExpressions is the list of checks guarding the execution of the PipelineTask

`.status.childReferences[].whenExpressions`

Description

WhenExpressions is the list of checks guarding the execution of the PipelineTask

Type

`array`

`.status.childReferences[].whenExpressions[]`

Description

WhenExpression allows a PipelineTask to declare expressions to be evaluated before the Task is run to determine whether the Task should be executed or skipped

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>cel</code>	<code>string</code>	CEL is a string of Common Language Expression, which can be used to conditionally execute the task based on the result of the expression evaluation More info about CEL syntax: https://github.com/google/cel-spec/blob/master/doc/langdef.md ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>input</code>	<code>string</code>	Input is the string for guard checking which can be a static input or an output from a parent Task
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	Operator that represents an Input's relationship to the values
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

`.status.childReferences[].whenExpressions[].values`

Description

Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

Type

`array`

`.status.childReferences[].whenExpressions[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.status.conditions`

Description

Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Type

array

.status.conditions[]

Description

Condition defines a readiness condition for a Knative resource. See: <https://github.com/kubernetes/community/blob/master/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#typical-status-properties>

Type

object

Required

status

type

Property	Type	Description
lastTransitionTime	string	LastTransitionTime is the last time the condition transitioned from one status to another. We use VolatileTime in place of metav1.Time to exclude this from creating equality.Semantic differences (all other things held constant).
message	string	A human readable message indicating details about the transition.
reason	string	The reason for the condition's last transition.
severity	string	Severity with which to treat failures of this type of condition. When this is not specified, it defaults to Error.

Property	Type	Description
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Status of the condition, one of True, False, Unknown.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type of condition.

.status.provenance

Description

Provenance contains some key authenticated metadata about how a software artifact was built (what sources, what inputs/outputs, etc.).

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>featureFlags</code>	<code>object</code>	FeatureFlags identifies the feature flags that were used during the task/pipeline run
<code>refSource</code>	<code>object</code>	RefSource identifies the source where a remote task/pipeline came from.

.status.provenance.featureFlags

Description

FeatureFlags identifies the feature flags that were used during the task/pipeline run

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
awaitSidecarReadiness	boolean	
coschedule	string	
disableCredsInit	boolean	
disableInlineSpec	string	
enableAPIFields	string	
enableArtifacts	boolean	
enableCELInWhenExpression	boolean	
enableConciseResolverSyntax	boolean	
enableKeepPodOnCancel	boolean	
enableKubernetesSidecar	boolean	
enableParamEnum	boolean	
enableProvenanceInStatus	boolean	
enableStepActions	boolean	EnableStepActions is a no-op flag since StepActions are stable
enforceNonfalsifiability	string	
maxResultSize	integer	
requireGitSSHSecretKnownHosts	boolean	
resultExtractionMethod	string	

Property	Type	Description
<code>runningInEnvWithInjectedSidecars</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>sendCloudEventsForRuns</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>setSecurityContext</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>setSecurityContextReadOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>verificationNoMatchPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	VerificationNoMatchPolicy is the feature flag for "trusted-resources-verification-no-match-policy" VerificationNoMatchPolicy can be set to "ignore", "warn" and "fail" values. ignore: skip trusted resources verification when no matching verification policies found warn: skip trusted resources verification when no matching verification policies found and log a warning fail: fail the taskrun or pipelines run if no matching verification policies found

`.status.provenance.refSource`

Description

RefSource identifies the source where a remote task/pipeline came from.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
digest	object	Digest is a collection of cryptographic digests for the contents of the artifact specified by URI. Example: {"sha1": "f99d13e554ffcb696dee719fa85b695cb5b0f428"}
entryPoint	string	EntryPoint identifies the entry point into the build. This is often a path to a build definition file and/or a target label within that file. Example: "task/git-clone/0.10/git-clone.yaml"
uri	string	URI indicates the identity of the source of the build definition. Example: " https://github.com/tektoncd/catalog "

.status.provenance.refSource.digest

Description

Digest is a collection of cryptographic digests for the contents of the artifact specified by URI. Example: {"sha1": "f99d13e554ffcb696dee719fa85b695cb5b0f428"}

Type

object

.status.results

Description

Results are the list of results written out by the pipeline task's containers

Type

`array`

`.status.results[]`

Description

PipelineRunResult used to describe the results of a pipeline

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the result's name as declared by the Pipeline
<code>value</code>		Value is the result returned from the execution of this PipelineRun

`.status.skippedTasks`

Description

list of tasks that were skipped due to when expressions evaluating to false

Type

`array`

`.status.skippedTasks[]`

Description

SkippedTask is used to describe the Tasks that were skipped due to their When Expressions evaluating to False. This is a struct because we are looking into including more

details about the When Expressions that caused this Task to be skipped.

Type

object

Required

name

reason

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the Pipeline Task name
<code>reason</code>	<code>string</code>	Reason is the cause of the PipelineTask being skipped.
<code>whenExpressions</code>	<code>array</code>	WhenExpressions is the list of checks guarding the execution of the PipelineTask

`.status.skippedTasks[].whenExpressions`

Description

WhenExpressions is the list of checks guarding the execution of the PipelineTask

Type

array

`.status.skippedTasks[].whenExpressions[]`

Description

WhenExpression allows a PipelineTask to declare expressions to be evaluated before the Task is run to determine whether the Task should be executed or skipped

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
cel	string	CEL is a string of Common Language Expression, which can be used to conditionally execute the task based on the result of the expression evaluation More info about CEL syntax: https://github.com/google/cel-spec/blob/master/doc/langdef.md ↗
input	string	Input is the string for guard checking which can be a static input or an output from a parent Task
operator	string	Operator that represents an Input's relationship to the values
values	array	Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

.status.skippedTasks[].whenExpressions[].values

Description

Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

Type

array

.status.skippedTasks[].whenExpressions[].values[]

Type

string

.status.spanContext

Description

SpanContext contains tracing span context fields

Type

object

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelineruns`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of PipelineRun
 - `GET` : list objects of kind PipelineRun
 - `POST` : create a new PipelineRun
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelineruns/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified PipelineRun
 - `GET` : read the specified PipelineRun
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified PipelineRun
 - `PUT` : replace the specified PipelineRun
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelineruns/{name}/status`
 - `GET` : read status of the specified PipelineRun
 - `PATCH` : partially update status of the specified PipelineRun
 - `PUT` : replace status of the specified PipelineRun

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelinerun

S

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete collection of PipelineRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind PipelineRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	PipelineRunList schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new PipelineRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized <code>dryRun</code> directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema

HTTP code	Response body
202 - Accepted	PipelineRun schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelineruns/{name}

HTTP method

[DELETE](#)

Description

delete the specified PipelineRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status  schema
202 - Accepted	Status  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

[GET](#)

Description

read the specified PipelineRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update the specified PipelineRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server

Parameter	Type	Description
		will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace the specified PipelineRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the

Parameter	Type	Description
		request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
body	PipelineRun schema	application/json formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	PipelineRun schema
201 - Created	PipelineRun schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/pipelineruns/{name}/status

HTTP method

GET

Description

read status of the specified PipelineRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	PipelineRun schema

HTTP code	Response body
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PATCH

Description

partially update status of the specified PipelineRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace status of the specified PipelineRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>PipelineRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

TaskRun [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

TaskRun represents a single execution of a Task. TaskRuns are how the steps specified in a Task are executed; they specify the parameters and resources used to run the steps in a Task.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds ↗
metadata	ObjectMeta ↗	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
spec	object	TaskRunSpec defines the desired state of TaskRun
status	object	TaskRunStatus defines the observed state of TaskRun

.spec

Description

TaskRunSpec defines the desired state of TaskRun

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
computeResources	object	Compute resources to use for this TaskRun
debug	object	TaskRunDebug defines the breakpoint config for a particular TaskRun

Property	Type	Description
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of Param
<code>podTemplate</code>	<code>object</code>	PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration
<code>retries</code>	<code>integer</code>	Retries represents how many times this TaskRun should be retried in the event of task failure.
<code>serviceAccountName</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>sidecarSpecs</code>	<code>array</code>	Specs to apply to Sidecars in this TaskRun. If a field is specified in both a Sidecar and a SidecarSpec, the value from the SidecarSpec will be used. This field is only supported when the alpha feature gate is enabled.
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Used for cancelling a TaskRun (and maybe more later on)
<code>statusMessage</code>	<code>string</code>	Status message for cancellation.
<code>stepSpecs</code>	<code>array</code>	Specs to apply to Steps in this TaskRun. If a field is specified in both a Step and a StepSpec, the value from the StepSpec will be used. This field is only supported when the alpha feature gate is enabled.

Property	Type	Description
<code>taskRef</code>	<code>object</code>	no more than one of the TaskRef and TaskSpec may be specified.
<code>taskSpec</code>	<code>object</code>	Specifying TaskSpec can be disabled by setting <code>disable-inline-spec</code> feature flag. See Task.spec (API version: tekton.dev/v1)
<code>timeout</code>	<code>string</code>	Time after which one retry attempt times out. Defaults to 1 hour. Refer Go's ParseDuration documentation for expected format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces is a list of WorkspaceBindings from volumes to workspaces.

.spec.computeResources

Description

Compute resources to use for this TaskRun

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container.

Property	Type	Description
		This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.debug

Description

TaskRunDebug defines the breakpoint config for a particular TaskRun

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>breakpoints</code>	object	TaskBreakpoints defines the breakpoint config for a particular Task

.spec.debug.breakpoints

Description

TaskBreakpoints defines the breakpoint config for a particular Task

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>beforeSteps</code>	array	
<code>onFailure</code>	string	if enabled, pause TaskRun on failure of a step failed step will not exit

.spec.debug.breakpoints.beforeSteps

Type

array

.spec.debug.breakpoints.beforeSteps[]

Type

string

.spec.params

Description

Params is a list of Param

Type

array

.spec.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.podTemplate

Description

PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
affinity	object	If specified, the pod's scheduling constraints Pod.spec.affinity (API version: v1)
automountServiceAccountToken	boolean	AutomountServiceAccountToken indicates whether the pod should have token automatically mounted.
dnsConfig	object	Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Parameters specified here will be merged to the pod configuration based on DNSPolicy.
dnsPolicy	string	Set DNS policy for the pod. Defaults to "ClusterFirst". Valid values are 'ClusterFirst', 'Default' or 'None'. Parameters given in DNSConfig will be merged with the policy selected with DNSPolicy.
enableServiceLinks	boolean	EnableServiceLinks indicates whether information about services should be injected into pod's environment variables, matching the syntax of Docker links. Defaults to true.

Property	Type	Description
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables that can be provided to containers belonging to the pod.
<code>hostAliases</code>	<code>array</code>	HostAliases is an optional list of hosts and IP addresses that will be injected into the pod's hosts file if specified. This is only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.
<code>hostNetwork</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostNetwork specifies whether the pod may use the host's network namespace.
<code>imagePullSecrets</code>	<code>array</code>	ImagePullSecrets gives the name of the secret to use for pulling the image if specified.
<code>nodeSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	NodeSelector is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/node-selector/

Property	Type	Description
<code>priorityClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	If specified, indicates the pod's priority. "system-critical" and "system-cluster-critical" are two keywords which indicate the highest priorities, the former being the highest priority. Any other priorities may be defined by creating a PriorityClass object with the appropriate name. If not specified, the pod priority will be default, which is zero if there is no default.
<code>runtimeClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	RuntimeClassName refers to a RuntimeClass object in the node.k8s.io group, which should be used to run this pod. If no RuntimeClass resource matches the pod specification, the pod will not be run. If unset or empty, the "legacy" RuntimeClass will be used, which is a class with an empty definition that uses the default runtime handler. More info: https://git.k8s.io/enhancements/keps/sig-node/1872-runtime-class.md This is a beta feature as of Kubernetes v1.14.
<code>schedulerName</code>	<code>string</code>	SchedulerName specifies the scheduler to dispatch the Pod
<code>securityContext</code>		SecurityContext holds pod-level security attributes and common container settings. Optional: Defaults to empty. See type description for default values of each field. See <code>Pod.spec.securityContext</code> (API version: v1)

Property	Type	Description
<code>tolerations</code>	<code>array</code>	If specified, the pod's tolerations.
<code>topologySpreadConstraints</code>	<code>array</code>	TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Pods spread across your cluster among failure-domains as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-defined topology domains.
<code>volumes</code>		List of volumes that can be mounted by containers belonging to the pod. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage See Pod.spec.volumes (API version: v1)

.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig

Description

Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Parameters specified here will be merged to the generated DNS configuration based on DNSPolicy.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>nameservers</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.

Property	Type	Description
<code>options</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.
<code>searches</code>	<code>array</code>	A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers`

Description

A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.options`

Description

A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.

Type

array

.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.options[]

Description

PodDNSConfigOption defines DNS resolver options of a pod.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name is this DNS resolver option's name. Required.
value	string	Value is this DNS resolver option's value.

.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches

Description

A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

Type

array

.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches[]

Type

string

.spec.podTemplate.env

Description

List of environment variables that can be provided to the containers belonging to the pod.

Type

array

.spec.podTemplate.env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".

Property	Type	Description
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Property	Type	Description
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (`limits.cpu`, `limits.memory`, `limits.ephemeral-storage`, `requests.cpu`, `requests.memory` and `requests.ephemeral-storage`) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases`

Description

HostAliases is an optional list of hosts and IPs that will be injected into the pod's hosts file if specified. This is only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases[]`

Description

HostAlias holds the mapping between IP and hostnames that will be injected as an entry in the pod's hosts file.

Type

`object`

Required

`ip`

Property	Type	Description
<code>hostnames</code>	<code>array</code>	Hostnames for the above IP address.

Property	Type	Description
<code>ip</code>	<code>string</code>	IP address of the host file entry.

`.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames`

Description

Hostnames for the above IP address.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.podTemplate.imagePullSecrets`

Description

ImagePullSecrets gives the name of the secret used by the pod to pull the image if specified

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.imagePullSecrets[]`

Description

LocalObjectReference contains enough information to let you locate the referenced object inside the same namespace.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

.spec.podTemplate.nodeSelector

Description

NodeSelector is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/assign-pod-node/>

Type

object

.spec.podTemplate.tolerations

Description

If specified, the pod's tolerations.

Type

array

.spec.podTemplate.tolerations[]

Description

The pod this Toleration is attached to tolerates any taint that matches the triple <key,value,effect> using the matching operator <operator>.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>effect</code>	<code>string</code>	Effect indicates the taint effect to match. Empty means match all taint effects. When specified, allowed values are NoSchedule, PreferNoSchedule and NoExecute.
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	Key is the taint key that the toleration applies to. Empty means match all taint keys. If the key is empty, operator must be Exists; this combination means to match all values and all keys.
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	Operator represents a key's relationship to the value. Valid operators are Exists and Equal. Defaults to Equal. Exists is equivalent to wildcard for value, so that a pod can tolerate all taints of a particular category.
<code>tolerationSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	TolerationSeconds represents the period of time the toleration (which must be of effect NoExecute, otherwise this field is ignored) tolerates the taint. By default, it is not set, which means tolerate the taint forever (do not evict). Zero and negative values will be treated as 0 (evict immediately) by the system.

Property	Type	Description
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value is the taint value the toleration matches to. If the operator is Exists, the value should be empty, otherwise just a regular string.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints`

Description

TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Pods are spread across your cluster among failure-domains such as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-defined topology domains.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[]`

Description

TopologySpreadConstraint specifies how to spread matching pods among the given topology.

Type

`object`

Required

`maxSkew`

`topologyKey`

`whenUnsatisfiable`

Property	Type	Description
<code>labelSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchLabelKeys</code>	<code>array</code>	MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).
<code>maxSkew</code>	<code>integer</code>	MaxSkew describes the degree to which pods may be unevenly distributed. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=DoNotSchedule</code>, it is the maximum permitted difference between the number of matching pods in the target topology and the global minimum. The global minimum is the minimum number of matching pods in an eligible domain or zero if the number of eligible domains is less than MinDomains. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/1: In this case, the global minimum is 1. zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P if MaxSkew is 1, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone3 to become 2/2/2;

Property	Type	Description
		scheduling it onto zone1(zone2) would make the ActualSkew(3-1) on zone1(zone2) violate MaxSkew(1). if MaxSkew is 2, incoming pod can be scheduled onto any zone. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=ScheduleAnyway</code>, it is used to give higher precedence to topologies that satisfy it. It's a required field. Default value is 1 and 0 is not allowed.
<code>minDomains</code>	<code>integer</code>	MinDomains indicates a minimum number of eligible domains. When the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys is less than minDomains, Pod Topology Spread treats "global minimum" as 0, and then the calculation of Skew is performed. And when the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys equals or greater than minDomains, this value has no effect on scheduling. As a result, when the number of eligible domains is less than minDomains, scheduler won't schedule more than maxSkew Pods to those domains. If value is nil, the constraint behaves as if MinDomains is equal to 1. Valid values are integers greater than 0. When value is not nil, WhenUnsatisfiable must be DoNotSchedule. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 2, MinDomains is set to 5 and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/2: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P P The number of domains is less than 5(MinDomains), so "global minimum" is treated as 0. In this situation, new pod with the same labelSelector cannot be scheduled,

Property	Type	Description
		because computed skew will be $3(3 - 0)$ if new Pod is scheduled to any of the three zones, it will violate MaxSkew.
<code>nodeAffinityPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	NodeAffinityPolicy indicates how we will treat Pod's nodeAffinity/nodeSelector when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: • Honor: only nodes matching nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are included in the calculations. • Ignore: nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are ignored. All nodes are included in the calculations. If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Honor policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
<code>nodeTaintsPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	NodeTaintsPolicy indicates how we will treat node taints when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: • Honor: nodes without taints, along with tainted nodes for which the incoming pod has a toleration, are included. • Ignore: node taints are ignored. All nodes are included. If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Ignore policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the

Property	Type	Description
		NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
topologyKey	string	TopologyKey is the key of node labels. Nodes that have a label with this key and identical values are considered to be in the same topology. We consider each <key, value> as a "bucket", and try to put balanced number of pods into each bucket. We define a domain as a particular instance of a topology. Also, we define an eligible domain as a domain whose nodes meet the requirements of nodeAffinityPolicy and nodeTaintsPolicy. e.g. If TopologyKey is "kubernetes.io/hostname", each Node is a domain of that topology. And, if TopologyKey is "topology.kubernetes.io/zone", each zone is a domain of that topology. It's a required field.
whenUnsatisfiable	string	WhenUnsatisfiable indicates how to deal with a pod if it doesn't satisfy the spread constraint. • DoNotSchedule (default) tells the scheduler not to schedule it. • ScheduleAnyway tells the scheduler to schedule the pod in any location, but giving higher precedence to topologies that would help reduce the skew. A constraint is considered "Unsatisfiable" for an incoming pod if and only if every possible node assignment for that pod would violate "MaxSkew" on some topology. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same

Property	Type	Description
		labelSelector spread as 3/1/1: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P If WhenUnsatisfiable is set to DoNotSchedule, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone2(zone3) to become 3/2/1(3/1/2) as ActualSkew(2-1) on zone2(zone3) satisfies MaxSkew(1). In other words, the cluster can still be imbalanced, but scheduler won't make it <i>more</i> imbalanced. It's a required field.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector`

Description

LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	object	matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

`matchExpressions` is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.

Property	Type	Description
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>values</code> is an array of string values. If the operator is <code>In</code> or <code>NotIn</code>, the <code>values</code> array must be non-empty. If the operator is <code>Exists</code> or <code>DoesNotExist</code>, the <code>values</code> array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

`values` is an array of string values. If the operator is `In` or `NotIn`, the `values` array must be non-empty. If the operator is `Exists` or `DoesNotExist`, the `values` array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchLabels`

Description

`matchLabels` is a map of `{key,value}` pairs. A single `{key,value}` in the `matchLabels` map is equivalent to an element of `matchExpressions`, whose `key` field is "key", the operator is "In", and the `values` array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys`

Description

MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecarSpecs`

Description

Specs to apply to Sidecars in this TaskRun. If a field is specified in both a Sidecar and a SidecarSpec, the value from the SidecarSpec will be used. This field is only supported when the alpha feature gate is enabled.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecarSpecs[]`

Description

TaskRunSidecarSpec is used to override the values of a Sidecar in the corresponding Task.

Type

object

Required

computeResources

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>computeResources</code>	object	The resource requirements to apply to the Sidecar.
<code>name</code>	string	The name of the Sidecar to override.

`.spec.sidecarSpecs[].computeResources`

Description

The resource requirements to apply to the Sidecar.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code>, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.sidecarSpecs[].computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.stepSpecs

Description

Specs to apply to Steps in this TaskRun. If a field is specified in both a Step and a StepSpec, the value from the StepSpec will be used. This field is only supported when the alpha feature gate is enabled.

Type

array

.spec.stepSpecs[]

Description

TaskRunStepSpec is used to override the values of a Step in the corresponding Task.

Type

object

Required

computeResources

name

Property	Type	Description
computeResources	object	The resource requirements to apply to the Step.
name	string	The name of the Step to override.

`.spec.stepSpecs[].computeResources`

Description

The resource requirements to apply to the Step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code> , that are used by this container.
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.stepSpecs[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

array

`.spec.stepSpecs[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in `PodSpec.ResourceClaims`.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.spec.stepSpecs[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.stepSpecs[].computeResources.requests

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.taskRef

Description

no more than one of the TaskRef and TaskSpec may be specified.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	API version of the referent Note: A Task with non-empty APIVersion and Kind is considered a Custom Task
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	TaskKind indicates the Kind of the Task: - Namespaced Task when Kind is set to "Task". If Kind is "", it defaults to "Task". - Custom Task when Kind is non-empty and APIVersion is non-empty

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names ↗
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.taskRef.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

`.spec.taskRef.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.workspaces

Description

Workspaces is a list of WorkspaceBindings from volumes to workspaces.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[]

Description

WorkspaceBinding maps a Task's declared workspace to a Volume.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
configMap	object	ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate workspace.
csi	object	CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI driver

Property	Type	Description
<code>emptyDir</code>	<code>object</code>	EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shar Task's lifetime. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes ↗ Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be use
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace populated by th
<code>persistentVolumeClaim</code>	<code>object</code>	PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource represents a to a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace this OR EmptyDir can be used.
<code>projected</code>	<code>object</code>	Projected represents a projected volume that should this workspace.
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	SubPath is optionally a directory on the volume whic be used for this binding (i.e. the volume will be mour sub directory).
<code>volumeClaimTemplate</code>		VolumeClaimTemplate is a template for a claim that created in the same namespace. The PipelineRun c responsible for creating a unique claim for each inst PipelineRun. See PersistentVolumeClaim (API versi

.spec.workspaces[].configMap

Description

ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate this workspace.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
defaultMode	integer	defaultMode is optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
items	array	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

`.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	key is the key to project.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.workspaces[].csi`

Description

CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers.

Type

`object`

Required

`driver`

Property	Type	Description
<code>driver</code>	<code>string</code>	driver is the name of the CSI driver that handles this volume. Consult with your admin for the correct name as registered in the cluster.
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType to mount. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". If not provided, the empty value is passed to the associated CSI driver which will determine the default filesystem to apply.
<code>nodePublishSecretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	nodePublishSecretRef is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI NodePublishVolume and NodeUnpublishVolume calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly specifies a read-only configuration for the volume. Defaults to false (read/write).
<code>volumeAttributes</code>	<code>object</code>	volumeAttributes stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

`.spec.workspaces[].csi.nodePublishSecretRef`

Description

nodePublishSecretRef is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI NodePublishVolume and NodeUnpublishVolume calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names

.spec.workspaces[].csi.volumeAttributes

Description

volumeAttributes stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

Type

object

.spec.workspaces[].emptyDir

Description

EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares a Task's lifetime. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir> Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be used.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
medium	string	medium represents what type of storage medium should back this directory. The default is "" which means to use the node's default medium. Must be an empty string (default) or Memory. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir
sizeLimit		sizeLimit is the total amount of local storage required for this EmptyDir volume. The size limit is also applicable for memory medium. The maximum usage on memory medium EmptyDir would be the minimum value between the SizeLimit specified here and the sum of memory limits of all containers in a pod. The default is nil which means that the limit is undefined. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir

.spec.workspaces[].persistentVolumeClaim

Description

PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource represents a reference to a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace. Either this OR EmptyDir can be used.

Type

object

Required

claimName

Property	Type	Description
<code>claimName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>claimName</code> is the name of a <code>PersistentVolumeClaim</code> in the same namespace as the pod using this volume. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#persistentvolumeclaims ↗
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> Will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> . Default <code>false</code> .

`.spec.workspaces[].projected`

Description

Projected represents a projected volume that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>defaultMode</code> are the mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like <code>fsGroup</code> , and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>sources</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>sources</code> is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources`

Description

`sources` is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[]`

Description

Projection that may be projected along with other supported volume types. Exactly one of these fields must be set.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>clusterTrustBundle</code>	<code>object</code>	ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the <code>.spec.trustBundle</code> field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate. ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector.

Property	Type	Description
		Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.
<code>configMap</code>	<code>object</code>	configMap information about the configMap data to project
<code>downwardAPI</code>	<code>object</code>	downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	secret information about the secret data to project
<code>serviceAccountToken</code>	<code>object</code>	serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle`

Description

ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the `.spec.trustBundle` field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate. ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector. Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem.`

Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
labelSelector	object	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".
name	string	Select a single ClusterTrustBundle by object name. Mutually-exclusive with signerName and labelSelector.
optional	boolean	If true, don't block pod startup if the referenced ClusterTrustBundle(s) aren't available. If using name, then the named ClusterTrustBundle is allowed not to exist. If using signerName, then the combination of signerName and labelSelector is allowed to match zero ClusterTrustBundles.
path	string	Relative path from the volume root to write the bundle.
signerName	string	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this signer name. Mutually-exclusive with name. The contents of all

Property	Type	Description
		selected ClusterTrustBundles will be unified and deduplicated.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.selector`

Description

Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	object	matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.selector.matchExpressions`

Description

matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
values	array	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]`

Type

string

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchLabels`

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap`

Description

configMap information about the configMap data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
items	array	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will

error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI`

Description

downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	array	Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items`

Description

Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[]`

Description

DownwardAPIVolumeFile represents information to create the file containing the pod field

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file, must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: Path is the relative path name of the file to be created. Must not be absolute or contain the '..' path. Must be utf-8 encoded. The first item of the relative path must not start with '..'
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].fieldRef`

Description

Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.

Type

object

Required

fieldPath

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
fieldPath	string	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].resourceFieldRef

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret`

Description

secret information about the secret data to project

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

`object`

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].serviceAccountToken

Description

serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
<code>audience</code>	<code>string</code>	audience is the intended audience of the token. A recipient of a token must identify itself with an identifier specified in the audience of the token, and otherwise should reject the token. The audience defaults to the identifier of the apiserver.
<code>expirationSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	expirationSeconds is the requested duration of validity of the service account token. As the token approaches expiration, the kubelet volume plugin will proactively rotate the service account token. The kubelet will start trying to rotate the token if the token is older than 80 percent of its time to live or if the token is older than 24 hours.Defaults to 1 hour and must be at least 10 minutes.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the path relative to the mount point of the file to project the token into.

`.spec.workspaces[].secret`

Description

Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	defaultMode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its keys must be defined
<code>secretName</code>	<code>string</code>	secretName is the name of the secret in the pod's namespace to use. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#secret

.spec.workspaces[].secret.items

Description

items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].secret.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.status

Description

TaskRunStatus defines the observed state of TaskRun

Type

`object`

Required

`podName`

Property	Type	Description
<code>annotations</code>	<code>object</code>	Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.
<code>artifacts</code>	<code>object</code>	Artifacts are the list of artifacts written out by the task's containers
<code>completionTime</code>	<code>string</code>	CompletionTime is the time the build completed.

Property	Type	Description
<code>conditions</code>	<code>array</code>	Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.
<code>observedGeneration</code>	<code>integer</code>	ObservedGeneration is the 'Generation' of the Service that was last processed by the controller.
<code>podName</code>	<code>string</code>	PodName is the name of the pod responsible for executing this task's steps.
<code>provenance</code>	<code>object</code>	Provenance contains some key authenticated metadata about how a software artifact was built (what sources, what inputs/outputs, etc.).
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results are the list of results written out by the task's containers
<code>retriesStatus</code>	<code></code>	RetriesStatus contains the history of TaskRunStatus in case of a retry in order to keep record of failures. All TaskRunStatus stored in RetriesStatus will have no date within the RetriesStatus as is redundant.
<code>sidecars</code>	<code>array</code>	The list has one entry per sidecar in the manifest. Each entry is represents the imageid of the corresponding sidecar.

Property	Type	Description
<code>spanContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SpanContext contains tracing span context fields
<code>startTime</code>	<code>string</code>	StartTime is the time the build is actually started.
<code>steps</code>	<code>array</code>	Steps describes the state of each build step container.
<code>taskSpec</code>	<code>object</code>	TaskSpec contains the Spec from the dereferenced Task definition used to instantiate this TaskRun.

.status.annotations

Description

Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.

Type

`object`

.status.artifacts

Description

Artifacts are the list of artifacts written out by the task's containers

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>inputs</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>outputs</code>	<code>array</code>	

`.status.artifacts.inputs`

Type

`array`

`.status.artifacts.inputs[]`

Description

Artifact represents an artifact within a system, potentially containing multiple values associated with it.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>buildOutput</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicate if the artifact is a build output or a by-product
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The artifact's identifying category name
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	A collection of values related to the artifact

`.status.artifacts.inputs[].values`

Description

A collection of values related to the artifact

Type

array

.status.artifacts.inputs[].values[]

Description

ArtifactValue represents a specific value or data element within an Artifact.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
digest	object	
uri	string	

.status.artifacts.inputs[].values[].digest

Type

object

.status.artifacts.outputs

Type

array

.status.artifacts.outputs[]

Description

Artifact represents an artifact within a system, potentially containing multiple values associated with it.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>buildOutput</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicate if the artifact is a build output or a by-product
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The artifact's identifying category name
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	A collection of values related to the artifact

`.status.artifacts.outputs[].values`

Description

A collection of values related to the artifact

Type

`array`

`.status.artifacts.outputs[].values[]`

Description

ArtifactValue represents a specific value or data element within an Artifact.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>digest</code>	<code>object</code>	
<code>uri</code>	<code>string</code>	

`.status.artifacts.outputs[].values[].digest`

Type

`object`

`.status.conditions`

Description

Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Type

`array`

`.status.conditions[]`

Description

Condition defines a readiness condition for a Knative resource. See: <https://github.com/kubernetes/community/blob/master/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#typical-status-properties>

Type

`object`

Required

`status``type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>lastTransitionTime</code>	<code>string</code>	LastTransitionTime is the last time the condition transitioned from one status to another. We use VolatileTime in place of metav1.Time to exclude this from creating equality.Semantic differences (all other things held constant).

Property	Type	Description
<code>message</code>	<code>string</code>	A human readable message indicating details about the transition.
<code>reason</code>	<code>string</code>	The reason for the condition's last transition.
<code>severity</code>	<code>string</code>	Severity with which to treat failures of this type of condition. When this is not specified, it defaults to Error.
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Status of the condition, one of True, False, Unknown.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type of condition.

.status.provenance

Description

Provenance contains some key authenticated metadata about how a software artifact was built (what sources, what inputs/outputs, etc.).

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>featureFlags</code>	<code>object</code>	FeatureFlags identifies the feature flags that were used during the task/pipeline run
<code>refSource</code>	<code>object</code>	RefSource identifies the source where a remote task/pipeline came from.

`.status.provenance.featureFlags`

Description

FeatureFlags identifies the feature flags that were used during the task/pipeline run

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>awaitSidecarReadiness</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>coschedule</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>disableCredsInit</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>disableInlineSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>enableAPIFields</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>enableArtifacts</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableCELInWhenExpression</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableConciseResolverSyntax</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableKeepPodOnCancel</code>	<code>boolean</code>	

Property	Type	Description
<code>enableKubernetesSidecar</code>	boolean	
<code>enableParamEnum</code>	boolean	
<code>enableProvenanceInStatus</code>	boolean	
<code>enableStepActions</code>	boolean	EnableStepActions is a no-op flag since StepActions are stable
<code>enforceNonfalsifiability</code>	string	
<code>maxResultSize</code>	integer	
<code>requireGitSSHSecretKnownHosts</code>	boolean	
<code>resultExtractionMethod</code>	string	
<code>runningInEnvWithInjectedSidecars</code>	boolean	
<code>sendCloudEventsForRuns</code>	boolean	
<code>setSecurityContext</code>	boolean	
<code>setSecurityContextReadOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	boolean	
<code>verificationNoMatchPolicy</code>	string	VerificationNoMatchPolicy is the feature flag for "trusted-resources-verification-no-match-policy" VerificationNoMatchPolicy can be set to "ignore", "warn" and "fail" values. ignore: skip trusted

Property	Type	Description
		resources verification when no matching verification policies found warn: skip trusted resources verification when no matching verification policies found and log a warning fail: fail the taskrun or pipelines run if no matching verification policies found

.status.provenance.refSource

Description

RefSource identifies the source where a remote task/pipeline came from.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
digest	object	Digest is a collection of cryptographic digests for the contents of the artifact specified by URI. Example: {"sha1": "f99d13e554ffcb696dee719fa85b695cb5b0f428"}
entryPoint	string	EntryPoint identifies the entry point into the build. This is often a path to a build definition file and/or a target label within that file. Example: "task/git-clone/0.10/git-clone.yaml"

Property	Type	Description
<code>uri</code>	<code>string</code>	URI indicates the identity of the source of the build definition. Example: " https://github.com/tektoncd/catalog ✓"

.status.provenance.refSource.digest

Description

Digest is a collection of cryptographic digests for the contents of the artifact specified by URI. Example: {"sha1": "f99d13e554ffcb696dee719fa85b695cb5b0f428"}

Type

`object`

.status.results

Description

Results are the list of results written out by the task's containers

Type

`array`

.status.results[]

Description

TaskRunResult used to describe the results of a task

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the result. The possible type is currently "string" and will support "array" in following work.
<code>value</code>		Value the given value of the result

`.status.sidecars`

Description

The list has one entry per sidecar in the manifest. Each entry is represents the imageid of the corresponding sidecar.

Type

`array`

`.status.sidecars[]`

Description

SidecarState reports the results of running a sidecar in a Task.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>container</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>imageID</code>	<code>string</code>	

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>running</code>	<code>object</code>	Details about a running container
<code>terminated</code>	<code>object</code>	Details about a terminated container
<code>waiting</code>	<code>object</code>	Details about a waiting container

`.status.sidecars[].running`

Description

Details about a running container

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>startedAt</code>	<code>string</code>	Time at which the container was last (re-)started

`.status.sidecars[].terminated`

Description

Details about a terminated container

Type

`object`

Required

`exitCode`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerID</code>	<code>string</code>	Container's ID in the format '://<container_id>'
<code>exitCode</code>	<code>integer</code>	Exit status from the last termination of the container
<code>finishedAt</code>	<code>string</code>	Time at which the container last terminated
<code>message</code>	<code>string</code>	Message regarding the last termination of the container
<code>reason</code>	<code>string</code>	(brief) reason from the last termination of the container
<code>signal</code>	<code>integer</code>	Signal from the last termination of the container
<code>startedAt</code>	<code>string</code>	Time at which previous execution of the container started

`.status.sidecars[].waiting`

Description

Details about a waiting container

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>message</code>	<code>string</code>	Message regarding why the container is not yet running.
<code>reason</code>	<code>string</code>	(brief) reason the container is not yet running.

`.status.spanContext`

Description

SpanContext contains tracing span context fields

Type

`object`

`.status.steps`

Description

Steps describes the state of each build step container.

Type

`array`

`.status.steps[]`

Description

StepState reports the results of running a step in a Task.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>container</code>	<code>string</code>	

Property	Type	Description
<code>imageID</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>inputs</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>outputs</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>provenance</code>	<code>object</code>	Provenance contains metadata about resources used in the TaskRun/PipelineRun such as the source from where a remote build definition was fetched. This field aims to carry minimum amount of metadata in *Run status so that Tekton Chains can capture them in the provenance.
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>running</code>	<code>object</code>	Details about a running container
<code>terminated</code>	<code>object</code>	Details about a terminated container
<code>terminationReason</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>waiting</code>	<code>object</code>	Details about a waiting container

`.status.steps[].inputs`

Type

`array`

`.status.steps[].inputs[]`

Description

Artifact represents an artifact within a system, potentially containing multiple values associated with it.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>buildOutput</code>	boolean	Indicate if the artifact is a build output or a by-product
<code>name</code>	string	The artifact's identifying category name
<code>values</code>	array	A collection of values related to the artifact

`.status.steps[].inputs[].values`

Description

A collection of values related to the artifact

Type

array

`.status.steps[].inputs[].values[]`

Description

ArtifactValue represents a specific value or data element within an Artifact.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>digest</code>	<code>object</code>	
<code>uri</code>	<code>string</code>	

`.status.steps[].inputs[].values[].digest`

Type

`object`

`.status.steps[].outputs`

Type

`array`

`.status.steps[].outputs[]`

Description

Artifact represents an artifact within a system, potentially containing multiple values associated with it.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>buildOutput</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicate if the artifact is a build output or a by-product
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The artifact's identifying category name

Property	Type	Description
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	A collection of values related to the artifact

`.status.steps[].outputs[].values`

Description

A collection of values related to the artifact

Type

`array`

`.status.steps[].outputs[].values[]`

Description

ArtifactValue represents a specific value or data element within an Artifact.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>digest</code>	<code>object</code>	
<code>uri</code>	<code>string</code>	

`.status.steps[].outputs[].values[].digest`

Type

`object`

`.status.steps[].provenance`

Description

Provenance contains metadata about resources used in the TaskRun/PipelineRun such as the source from where a remote build definition was fetched. This field aims to carry minimum amount of metadata in *Run status so that Tekton Chains can capture them in the provenance.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>featureFlags</code>	object	FeatureFlags identifies the feature flags that were used during the task/pipeline run
<code>refSource</code>	object	RefSource identifies the source where a remote task/pipeline came from.

.status.steps[].provenance.featureFlags

Description

FeatureFlags identifies the feature flags that were used during the task/pipeline run

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>awaitSidecarReadiness</code>	boolean	
<code>coschedule</code>	string	
<code>disableCredsInit</code>	boolean	
<code>disableInlineSpec</code>	string	

Property	Type	Description
<code>enableAPIFields</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>enableArtifacts</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableCELInWhenExpression</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableConciseResolverSyntax</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableKeepPodOnCancel</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableKubernetesSidecar</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableParamEnum</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableProvenanceInStatus</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>enableStepActions</code>	<code>boolean</code>	EnableStepActions is a no-op flag since StepActions are stable
<code>enforceNonfalsifiability</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>maxResultSize</code>	<code>integer</code>	
<code>requireGitSSHSecretKnownHosts</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>resultExtractionMethod</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>runningInEnvWithInjectedSidecars</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>sendCloudEventsForRuns</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>setSecurityContext</code>	<code>boolean</code>	
<code>setSecurityContextReadOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	

Property	Type	Description
<code>verificationNoMatchPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	VerificationNoMatchPolicy is the feature flag for "trusted-resources-verification-no-match-policy" VerificationNoMatchPolicy can be set to "ignore", "warn" and "fail" values. ignore: skip trusted resources verification when no matching verification policies found warn: skip trusted resources verification when no matching verification policies found and log a warning fail: fail the taskrun or pipelines run if no matching verification policies found

`.status.steps[].provenance.refSource`

Description

RefSource identifies the source where a remote task/pipeline came from.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>digest</code>	<code>object</code>	Digest is a collection of cryptographic digests for the contents of the artifact specified by URI. Example: {"sha1": "f99d13e554ffcb696dee719fa85b695cb5b0f428"}
<code>entryPoint</code>	<code>string</code>	EntryPoint identifies the entry point into the build. This is often a path to a build definition file and/or a target label within that file. Example: "task/git-clone/0.10/git-clone.yaml"
<code>uri</code>	<code>string</code>	URI indicates the identity of the source of the build definition. Example: " https://github.com/tektoncd/catalog "

`.status.steps[].provenance.refSource.digest`

Description

Digest is a collection of cryptographic digests for the contents of the artifact specified by URI. Example: {"sha1": "f99d13e554ffcb696dee719fa85b695cb5b0f428"}

Type

`object`

`.status.steps[].results`

Type

`array`

`.status.steps[].results[]`

Description

TaskRunResult used to describe the results of a task

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the result. The possible type is currently "string" and will support "array" in following work.
<code>value</code>		Value the given value of the result

.status.steps[].running

Description

Details about a running container

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>startedAt</code>	<code>string</code>	Time at which the container was last (re-)started

.status.steps[].terminated

Description

Details about a terminated container

Type

object

Required

exitCode

Property	Type	Description
containerID	string	Container's ID in the format '://<container_id>'
exitCode	integer	Exit status from the last termination of the container
finishedAt	string	Time at which the container last terminated
message	string	Message regarding the last termination of the container
reason	string	(brief) reason from the last termination of the container
signal	integer	Signal from the last termination of the container
startedAt	string	Time at which previous execution of the container started

.status.steps[].waiting

Description

Details about a waiting container

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
message	string	Message regarding why the container is not yet running.
reason	string	(brief) reason the container is not yet running.

.status.taskSpec

Description

TaskSpec contains the Spec from the dereferenced Task definition used to instantiate this TaskRun.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
description	string	Description is a user-facing description of the task that may be used to populate a UI.
displayName	string	DisplayName is a user-facing name of the task that may be used to populate a UI.
params	array	Params is a list of input parameters required to run the task. Params must be supplied as inputs in TaskRuns

Property	Type	Description
		unless they declare a default value.
results	array	Results are values that this Task can output
sidecars	array	Sidecars are run alongside the Task's step containers. They begin before the steps start and end after the steps complete.
stepTemplate	object	StepTemplate can be used as the basis for all step containers within the Task, so that the steps inherit settings on the base container.
steps	array	Steps are the steps of the build; each step is run sequentially with the source mounted into /workspace.
volumes		Volumes is a collection of volumes that are available to mount into the steps of the build. See Pod.spec.volumes (API version: v1)
workspaces	array	Workspaces are the volumes that this Task requires.

.status.taskSpec.params

Description

Params is a list of input parameters required to run the task. Params must be supplied as inputs in TaskRuns unless they declare a default value.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.params[]

Description

ParamSpec defines arbitrary parameters needed beyond typed inputs (such as resources). Parameter values are provided by users as inputs on a TaskRun or PipelineRun.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
default		Default is the value a parameter takes if no input value is supplied. If default is set, a Task may be executed without a supplied value for the parameter.
description	string	Description is a user-facing description of the parameter that may be used to populate a UI.
enum	array	Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name declares the name by which a parameter is referenced.
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the parameter. The possible types are currently "string", "array" and "object", and "string" is the default.

`.status.taskSpec.params[].enum`

Description

Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.params[].enum[]`

Type

`string`

`.status.taskSpec.params[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.

Type

object

.status.taskSpec.results

Description

Results are values that this Task can output

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.results[]

Description

TaskResult used to describe the results of a task

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a human-readable description of the result
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Property	Type	Description
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the result. The possible type is currently "string" and will support "array" in following work.
<code>value</code>		Value the expression used to retrieve the value of the result from an underlying Step.

`.status.taskSpec.results[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Type

`object`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars`

Description

Sidecars are run alongside the Task's step containers. They begin before the steps start and end after the steps complete.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[]`

Description

Sidecar has nearly the same data structure as Step but does not have the ability to timeout.

Type

`object`

Required

name		
Property	Type	Description
args	array	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
command	array	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell

Property	Type	Description
<code>computeResources</code>	<code>object</code>	ComputeResources required by this Sidecar. Can be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/resources-containers/ ↗
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables to set in the Sidecar. Can be updated.
<code>envFrom</code>	<code>array</code>	List of sources to populate environment variables. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Sidecar is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Cannot be updated. A duplicate key will take precedence.
<code>image</code>	<code>string</code>	Image reference name. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images/ ↗
<code>imagePullPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images/ ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>lifecycle</code>	<code>object</code>	Actions that the management system should take in response to Sidecar lifecycle events. Cannot be updated.
<code>livenessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of Sidecar liveness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the Sidecar specified as a DNS_LABEL in a Task must have a unique name (DNS_LABEL must be unique). Cannot be updated.
<code>ports</code>	<code>array</code>	List of ports to expose from the Sidecar. Exposing a port gives the system additional information about the connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default address inside a container will be accessible from the Task. Cannot be updated.
<code>readinessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of Sidecar service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes

Property	Type	Description
<code>restartPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	RestartPolicy refers to kubernetes RestartPolicy. set for an initContainer and must have it's policy. It is currently left optional to help support Kubern prior to 1.29 when this feature was introduced.
<code>script</code>	<code>string</code>	Script is the contents of an executable file to execute. If Script is not empty, the Step cannot have an Command Args.
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the container will be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/
<code>startupProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	StartupProbe indicates that the Pod has successfully initialized. If specified, no other probe is allowed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This can be used to provide different probe parameters at the beginning of the container's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load data into cache, than during steady-state operation. This can be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes
<code>stdin</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this Sidecar should allocate a buffer for container runtime. If this is not set, reads from stdin will be buffered.

Property	Type	Description
		Sidecar will always result in EOF. Default is false
<code>stdinOnce</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether the container runtime should close the stdin stream after it has been opened by a single attach. When false, the stdin stream will remain open across multiple sessions. If stdinOnce is set to true, stdin is opened on pod start, is empty until the first client attaches to stdin, remains open and accepts data until the client disconnects, at which time stdin is closed and remains closed until the pod is restarted. If this flag is false, a container process from stdin will never receive an EOF. Default is false
<code>terminationMessagePath</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Path at which the file to which the Sidecar termination message will be written is mounted into the Sidecar container. The message written is intended to be brief final status of the container. Will be truncated by truncation length greater than 4096 bytes. The total message length across all containers will be limited to 12kb. Defaults to /dev/termination-log. Cannot be updated.
<code>terminationMessagePolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Indicate how the termination message should be handled. If set to File, will use the contents of terminationMessagePath. If set to FallbackToLogsOnError, Sidecar status message on both success and failure will be written to the logs. FallbackToLogsOnError will use the last chunk of container log output if the termination message file is empty or the container exited with an error. The log output is limited to 2048 bytes, whichever is smaller. Defaults to File. Cannot be updated.

Property	Type	Description
<code>tty</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this Sidecar should allocate a TTY for it requires 'stdin' to be true. Default is false.
<code>volumeDevices</code>	<code>array</code>	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be u Sidecar.
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Sidecar's filesystem. C updated.
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Sidecar's working directory. If not specified, the c runtime's default will be used, which might be co container image. Cannot be updated.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-a flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Tasl Sidecar wants exclusive access to. Adding a wor list means that any other Step or Sidecar that do request this Workspace will not have access to it

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].args`

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are

reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].args[]

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].command

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].command[]

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].computeResources

Description

ComputeResources required by this Sidecar. Cannot be updated. More info:
<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container.
claims	array	This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
limits	object	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
requests	object	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].computeResources.claims

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in `PodSpec.ResourceClaims`.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].computeResources.requests

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].env

Description

List of environment variables to set in the Sidecar. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code> , which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> . Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to <code>""</code> .
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code>, <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code>, spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>string</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
key	string	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].envFrom

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Sidecar. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the container is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].envFrom[]`

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The ConfigMap to select from
<code>prefix</code>	<code>string</code>	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The Secret to select from

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].envFrom[].configMapRef`

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty.

Property	Type	Description
		Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle`

Description

Actions that the management system should take in response to Sidecar lifecycle events.
Cannot be updated.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
postStart	object	PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks ↗
preStop	object	PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks ↗

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart

Description

PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	object	Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.
<code>httpGet</code>	object	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	object	Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	object	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec`

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command` and

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command` and

Type

`string`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
httpHeaders	array	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
path	string	Path to access on the HTTP server.
port		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
scheme	string	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.sleep`

Description

Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
<code>seconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.tcpSocket`

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop`

Description

PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace

period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
exec	object	Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.
httpGet	object	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.
sleep	object	Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.
tcpSocket	object	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command[]`

Type

`string`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
httpHeaders	array	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
path	string	Path to access on the HTTP server.
port		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
scheme	string	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.sleep`

Description

Sleep represents a duration that the container should sleep.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
<code>seconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.tcpSocket`

Description

Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for backward compatibility. There is no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail at runtime when it is specified.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe`

Description

Periodic probe of Sidecar liveness. Container will be restarted if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	object	Exec specifies a command to execute in th
<code>failureThreshold</code>	integer	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	object	GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckReq
<code>httpGet</code>	object	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	integer	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	integer	How often (in seconds) to perform the prot 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	integer	Minimum consecutive successes for the pr considered successful after having failed. I Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimu

Property	Type	Description
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TC
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace pe duration in seconds after the processes run pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sign value longer than the expected cleanup tim process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGraceF gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
<code>timeoutSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec`

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec.command[` `]`

Type

`string`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckRequest.

Type

`object`**Required**`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>integer</code>	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
<code>service</code>	<code>string</code>	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type`object`**Required**`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].ports`

Description

List of ports to expose from the Sidecar. Exposing a port here gives the system additional information about the network connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Not specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default "0.0.0.0" address inside a container will be accessible from the network. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].ports[]`

Description

ContainerPort represents a network port in a single container.

Type

`object`

Required

`containerPort`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerPort</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of port to expose on the pod's IP address. This must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$.
<code>hostIP</code>	<code>string</code>	What host IP to bind the external port to.

Property	Type	Description
<code>hostPort</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of port to expose on the host. If specified, this must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$. If HostNetwork is specified, this must match ContainerPort. Most containers do not need this.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	If specified, this must be an IANA_SVC_NAME and unique within the pod. Each named port in a pod must have a unique name. Name for the port that can be referred to by services.
<code>protocol</code>	<code>string</code>	Protocol for port. Must be UDP, TCP, or SCTP. Defaults to "TCP".

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe`

Description

Periodic probe of Sidecar service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies a command to execute in th

Property	Type	Description
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckReq
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe considered successful after having failed. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TC
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace period in seconds after the processes run

Property	Type	Description
		pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sigi value longer than the expected cleanup tin process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracef gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell

Property	Type	Description
		instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec.command

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec.command[]

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.grpc

Description

GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckRequest.

Type

object

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>integer</code>	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
<code>service</code>	<code>string</code>	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.tcpSocket

Description

TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Sidecar should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: - run as Privileged - has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>appArmorProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container

Property	Type	Description
		runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
privileged	boolean	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
procMount	string	procMount denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default value is Default which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
readOnlyRootFilesystem	boolean	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsGroup	integer	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes

Property	Type	Description
		precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsNonRoot	boolean	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
runAsUser	integer	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seLinuxOptions	object	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes

Property	Type	Description
		precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>seccompProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>windowsOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.appArmorProfile`

Description

appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
localhostProfile	string	localhostProfile indicates a profile loaded on the node that should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must match the loaded name of the profile. Must be set if and only if type is "Localhost".
type	string	type indicates which kind of AppArmor profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile pre-loaded on the node. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime's default profile. Unconfined - no AppArmor enforcement.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
add	array	Added capabilities
drop	array	Removed capabilities

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.add

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.allowedCapabilities

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.droppedCapabilities

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.droppedCapabilities

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

`string`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.seLinuxOptions`

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>level</code>	<code>string</code>	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
<code>role</code>	<code>string</code>	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.seccompProfile`

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
localhostProfile	string	localhostProfile indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
type	string	type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].securityContext.windowsOptions

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the

value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-gmsa) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpecName is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostProcess determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective HostProcess value (it is not allowed to have a mix of HostProcess containers and non-HostProcess containers). In addition, if HostProcess is true then HostNetwork must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The UserName in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the

Property	Type	Description
		value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe`

Description

StartupProbe indicates that the Pod the Sidecar is running in has successfully initialized. If specified, no other probes are executed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This can be used to provide different probe parameters at the beginning of a Pod's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load data or warm a cache, than during steady-state operation. This cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	object	Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.
<code>failureThreshold</code>	integer	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe to be considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	object	GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckRequest.
<code>httpGet</code>	object	HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request.

Property	Type	Description
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/lifecycle#container-probes
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe. Default is 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe to be considered successful after having failed. Default is 1. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum value for readiness is 1.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.

Property	Type	Description
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace period duration in seconds after the processes running in the pod are sent a termination signal and the time when the processes are forcibly halted with a kill signal. It must be longer than the expected cleanup time for the process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be used. Otherwise, this value overrides the value provided in the pod spec. Value must be non-negative integer. Value zero indicates stop immediately via SIGKILL (no opportunity to shut down). This is a beta feature and requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracePeriod. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is used when specified.
<code>timeoutSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after which the probe times out. Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/lifecycle#container-probes

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec`

Description

Exec specifies a command to execute in the container.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec.command

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec.command[]

Type

`string`

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.grpc

Description

GRPC specifies a GRPC HealthCheckRequest.

Type

`object`

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies an HTTP GET request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>string</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].startupProbe.tcpSocket

Description

TCPSocket specifies a connection to a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Sidecar.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

object

Required

devicePath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>devicePath</code>	<code>string</code>	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].volumeMounts`

Description

Volumes to mount into the Sidecar's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].volumeMounts[]

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'. <code>mountPropagation</code> determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, <code>MountPropagationNone</code> is used. This field is beta in 1.10. When <code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> is set to <code>IfPossible</code> or to <code>Enabled</code> , <code>MountPropagation</code> must be <code>None</code> or unspecified (which defaults to <code>None</code>).
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>recursiveReadOnly</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> specifies whether read-only mounts should be handled recursively.

Property	Type	Description
		If ReadOnly is false, this field has no meaning and must be unspecified. If ReadOnly is true, and this field is set to Disabled, the mount is not made recursively read-only. If this field is set to IfPossible, the mount is made recursively read-only, if it is supported by the container runtime. If this field is set to Enabled, the mount is made recursively read-only if it is supported by the container runtime, otherwise the pod will not be started and an error will be generated to indicate the reason. If this field is set to IfPossible or Enabled, MountPropagation must be set to None (or be unspecified, which defaults to None). If this field is not specified, it is treated as an equivalent of Disabled.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].workspaces`

Description

This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" feature flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this Sidecar wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list means that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request this Workspace will not have access to it.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.sidecars[].workspaces[]`

Description

WorkspaceUsage is used by a Step or Sidecar to declare that it wants isolated access to a Workspace defined in a Task.

Type

`object`

Required

`mountPath``name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath is the path that the workspace should be mounted to inside the Step or Sidecar, overriding any MountPath specified in the Task's WorkspaceDeclaration.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace this Step or Sidecar wants access to.

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate`

Description

StepTemplate can be used as the basis for all step containers within the Task, so that the steps inherit settings on the base container.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>args</code>	<code>array</code>	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code>, which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code>, which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell

Property	Type	Description
<code>computeResources</code>	<code>object</code>	ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.
<code>envFrom</code>	<code>array</code>	List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.
<code>image</code>	<code>string</code>	Image reference name. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images ↗
<code>imagePullPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images#updating-images ↗
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the

Property	Type	Description
		equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/ ↗
<code>volumeDevices</code>	<code>array</code>	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Step's working directory. If not specified, the container runtime default will be used, which might be configured in the container image. Cannot be updated.

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.args`

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.args[]`

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.command

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.command[]

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.computeResources

Description

ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code>, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.computeResources.claims



Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.computeResources.limits

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

`object`

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.env`

Description

List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.env[]`

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.

Property	Type	Description
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code> , which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> . Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to <code>""</code> .
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports <code>metadata.name</code> , <code>metadata.namespace</code> , <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> ,

Property	Type	Description
		<code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>		Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
key	string	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.envFrom

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.envFrom[]

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
configMapRef	object	The ConfigMap to select from
prefix	string	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
secretRef	object	The Secret to select from

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.envFrom[].configMapRef

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext`

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: - run as Privileged - has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>appArmorProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>appArmorProfile</code> is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's <code>appArmorProfile</code>. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host.

Property	Type	Description
		Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
procMount	string	procMount denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default value is Default which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
readOnlyRootFilesystem	boolean	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsGroup	integer	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsNonRoot	boolean	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to

Property	Type	Description
		start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
<code>runAsUser</code>	<code>integer</code>	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>seLinuxOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>seccompProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options.

Property	Type	Description
		Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>windowsOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.appArmorProfile`

Description

appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Required

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile loaded on the node that should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must match the

Property	Type	Description
		loaded name of the profile. Must be set if and only if type is "Localhost".
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of AppArmor profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile pre-loaded on the node. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime's default profile. Unconfined - no AppArmor enforcement.

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	<code>array</code>	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	<code>array</code>	Removed capabilities

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.add

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.add[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.drop

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.drop[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.seLinuxOptions`

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>level</code>	<code>string</code>	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
<code>role</code>	<code>string</code>	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.seccompProfile`

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
localhostProfile	string	localhostProfile indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
type	string	type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.securityContext.windowsOptions

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-gmsa ↗) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpecName is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostProcess determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective HostProcess value (it is not allowed to have a mix of HostProcess containers and non-HostProcess containers). In addition, if HostProcess is true then HostNetwork must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The UserName in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

object

Required

devicePath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>devicePath</code>	<code>string</code>	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

`.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.volumeMounts`

Description

Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.stepTemplate.volumeMounts[]

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.
<code>mountPropagation</code>	<code>string</code>	mountPropagation determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, MountPropagationNone is used. This field is beta in 1.10. When RecursiveReadOnly is set to IfPossible or to Enabled, MountPropagation must be None or unspecified (which defaults to None).
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>recursiveReadOnly</code>	<code>string</code>	RecursiveReadOnly specifies whether read-only mounts should be handled recursively.

Property	Type	Description
		If ReadOnly is false, this field has no meaning and must be unspecified. If ReadOnly is true, and this field is set to Disabled, the mount is not made recursively read-only. If this field is set to IfPossible, the mount is made recursively read-only, if it is supported by the container runtime. If this field is set to Enabled, the mount is made recursively read-only if it is supported by the container runtime, otherwise the pod will not be started and an error will be generated to indicate the reason. If this field is set to IfPossible or Enabled, MountPropagation must be set to None (or be unspecified, which defaults to None). If this field is not specified, it is treated as an equivalent of Disabled.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

.status.taskSpec.steps

Description

Steps are the steps of the build; each step is run sequentially with the source mounted into /workspace.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.steps[]

Description

Step runs a subcomponent of a Task

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
args	array	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code>, which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>"\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)"</code> will produce the string literal <code>"\$(VAR_NAME)"</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
<code>computeResources</code>	<code>object</code>	ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.
<code>envFrom</code>	<code>array</code>	List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Property	Type	Description
image	string	OCI image name. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images ↗
imagePullPolicy	string	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images#updating-images ↗
name	string	Name of the Step specified as a DNS_LABEL. Each Step in a Task must have a unique name.
onError	string	OnError defines the exiting behavior of a container on error. It can be set to [continue stopAndFail]
params	array	Params declares parameters passed to this step action.
ref	object	Contains the reference to an existing StepAction.
results	array	Results declares StepResults produced by the Step. It can be used in an inlined Step when used to store Result objects. It can be used in an inlined Step when used to store Result objects. It cannot be used when referencing StepActions using [v1.Step.Ref]. The Results declared by the StepActions will be stored here instead.

Property	Type	Description
<code>script</code>	<code>string</code>	Script is the contents of an executable file to execute. If Script is not empty, the Step cannot have an Command, the Args will be passed to the Script.
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/ ↗
<code>stderrConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Stores configuration for the stderr stream of the step.
<code>stdoutConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Stores configuration for the stdout stream of the step.
<code>timeout</code>	<code>string</code>	Timeout is the time after which the step times out. Defaults: never. Refer to Go's ParseDuration documentation for exp format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration ↗
<code>volumeDevices</code>	<code>array</code>	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Property	Type	Description
<code>when</code>	<code>array</code>	When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for task to run
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Step's working directory. If not specified, the container run default will be used, which might be configured in the cont image. Cannot be updated.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request t Workspace will not have access to it.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].args`

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated.

More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

`array`

.status.taskSpec.steps[].args[]

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.steps[].command

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `"$$$(VAR_NAME)"` will produce the string literal `"$(VAR_NAME)"`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.steps[].command[]

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.steps[].computeResources

Description

ComputeResources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code>, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].computeResources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].computeResources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.
<code>request</code>	<code>string</code>	Request is the name chosen for a request in the referenced claim. If empty, everything from the claim is made available, otherwise only the result of this request.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].computeResources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].computeResources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].env`

Description

List of environment variables to set in the Step. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].env[]`

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a

Property	Type	Description
		variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.

Property	Type	Description
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
containerName	string	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
divisor		Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
resource	string	Required: resource to select

.status.taskSpec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].envFrom`

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Step is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].envFrom[]`

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The ConfigMap to select from
<code>prefix</code>	<code>string</code>	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The Secret to select from

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].envFrom[].configMapRef`

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].params`

Description

Params declares parameters passed to this step action.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>		

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].ref`

Description

Contains the reference to an existing StepAction.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referenced step
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].ref.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.steps[].ref.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.status.taskSpec.steps[].results

Description

Results declares StepResults produced by the Step. It can be used in an inlined Step when used to store Results to \$(step.results.resultName.path). It cannot be used when referencing StepActions using [v1.Step.Ref]. The Results declared by the StepActions will be stored here instead.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].results[]`

Description

StepResult used to describe the Results of a Step.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a human-readable description of the result
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	The possible types are 'string', 'array', and 'object', with 'string' as the default.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].results[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Type

object

.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: - run as Privileged - has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>appArmorProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container

Property	Type	Description
		runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>procMount</code>	<code>string</code>	procMount denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default value is Default which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>readOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>runAsGroup</code>	<code>integer</code>	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes

Property	Type	Description
		precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsNonRoot	boolean	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
runAsUser	integer	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seLinuxOptions	object	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes

Property	Type	Description
		precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seccompProfile	object	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
windowsOptions	object	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.appArmorProfile

Description

appArmorProfile is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's appArmorProfile. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile loaded on the node that should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must match the loaded name of the profile. Must be set if and only if type is "Localhost".
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of AppArmor profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile pre-loaded on the node. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime's default profile. Unconfined - no AppArmor enforcement.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	<code>array</code>	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	<code>array</code>	Removed capabilities

.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.add

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.add[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.drop

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.drop

[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.seLinuxOptions

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>level</code>	<code>string</code>	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
<code>role</code>	<code>string</code>	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.seccompProfile`

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].securityContext.windowsOptions`

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-

Property	Type	Description
		gmsa [↗]) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>HostProcess</code> determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective <code>HostProcess</code> value (it is not allowed to have a mix of <code>HostProcess</code> containers and non- <code>HostProcess</code> containers). In addition, if <code>HostProcess</code> is true then <code>HostNetwork</code> must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The <code>UserName</code> in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code> . If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and <code>PodSecurityContext</code> , the value specified in <code>SecurityContext</code> takes precedence.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].stderrConfig`

Description

Stores configuration for the stderr stream of the step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to duplicate stdout stream to on container's local filesystem.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].stdoutConfig`

Description

Stores configuration for the stdout stream of the step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to duplicate stdout stream to on container's local filesystem.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.

Type

array

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

object

Required

devicePath

name

Property	Type	Description
devicePath	string	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
name	string	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

.status.taskSpec.steps[].volumeMounts

Description

Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.status.taskSpec.steps[].volumeMounts[]

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.
<code>mountPropagation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>mountPropagation</code> determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, <code>MountPropagationNone</code> is used. This field is beta in 1.10. When <code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> is set to <code>IfPossible</code> or to <code>Enabled</code>, <code>MountPropagation</code> must be <code>None</code> or unspecified (which defaults to <code>None</code>).
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>recursiveReadOnly</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>RecursiveReadOnly</code> specifies whether read-only mounts should be handled recursively. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is false, this field has no meaning and must be unspecified. If <code>ReadOnly</code> is true, and this field is set to <code>Disabled</code>, the mount is not made recursively read-only. If this field is set to <code>IfPossible</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only, if it is supported by the container runtime. If this field is set to <code>Enabled</code>, the mount is made recursively read-only if it is supported by the container runtime, otherwise the

Property	Type	Description
		pod will not be started and an error will be generated to indicate the reason. If this field is set to IfPossible or Enabled, MountPropagation must be set to None (or be unspecified, which defaults to None). If this field is not specified, it is treated as an equivalent of Disabled.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].when`

Description

When is a list of when expressions that need to be true for the task to run

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].when[]`

Description

WhenExpression allows a PipelineTask to declare expressions to be evaluated before the Task is run to determine whether the Task should be executed or skipped

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
cel	string	CEL is a string of Common Language Expression, which can be used to conditionally execute the task based on the result of the expression evaluation More info about CEL syntax: https://github.com/google/cel-spec/blob/master/doc/langdef.md ↗
input	string	Input is the string for guard checking which can be a static input or an output from a parent Task
operator	string	Operator that represents an Input's relationship to the values
values	array	Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

.status.taskSpec.steps[].when[].values

Description

Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].when[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].workspaces`

Description

This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" feature flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this Step wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list means that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request this Workspace will not have access to it.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.steps[].workspaces[]`

Description

WorkspaceUsage is used by a Step or Sidecar to declare that it wants isolated access to a Workspace defined in a Task.

Type

`object`

Required

`mountPath``name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath is the path that the workspace should be mounted to inside the Step or Sidecar, overriding any MountPath specified in the Task's WorkspaceDeclaration.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace this Step or Sidecar wants access to.

`.status.taskSpec.workspaces`

Description

Workspaces are the volumes that this Task requires.

Type

`array`

`.status.taskSpec.workspaces[]`

Description

WorkspaceDeclaration is a declaration of a volume that a Task requires.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is an optional human readable description of this volume.

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath overrides the directory that the volume will be made available at.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name by which you can bind the volume at runtime.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Optional marks a Workspace as not being required in TaskRuns. By default this field is false and so declared workspaces are required.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	ReadOnly dictates whether a mounted volume is writable. By default this field is false and so mounted volumes are writable.

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/taskruns`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of TaskRun
 - `GET` : list objects of kind TaskRun
 - `POST` : create a new TaskRun
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/taskruns/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified TaskRun
 - `GET` : read the specified TaskRun

- **PATCH** : partially update the specified TaskRun
- **PUT** : replace the specified TaskRun
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/taskruns/{name}/status`
 - **GET** : read status of the specified TaskRun
 - **PATCH** : partially update status of the specified TaskRun
 - **PUT** : replace status of the specified TaskRun

`/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/taskruns`

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete collection of TaskRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind TaskRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	TaskRunList schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new TaskRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>TaskRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	TaskRun schema
201 - Created	TaskRun schema
202 - Accepted	TaskRun schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/taskruns/{name}

HTTP method

[DELETE](#)

Description

delete the specified TaskRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status schema
202 - Accepted	Status schema

HTTP code	Response body
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

read the specified TaskRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PATCH

Description

partially update the specified TaskRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a

Parameter	Type	Description
		warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PUT

Description

replace the specified TaskRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently

Parameter	Type	Description
		dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>TaskRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1/namespaces/{namespace}/taskruns/{name}/status

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

read status of the specified TaskRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update status of the specified TaskRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server

Parameter	Type	Description
		will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace status of the specified TaskRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the

Parameter	Type	Description
		request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>TaskRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>TaskRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

ClusterTask [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

ClusterTask is a Task with a cluster scope. ClusterTasks are used to represent Tasks that should be publicly addressable from any namespace in the cluster. Deprecated: Please use the cluster resolver instead.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds ↗
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code> ↗	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	Spec holds the desired state of the Task from the client

.spec

Description

Spec holds the desired state of the Task from the client

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the task that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>displayName</code>	<code>string</code>	DisplayName is a user-facing name of the task that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of input parameters required to run the task. Params must be supplied as inputs in TaskRuns unless they declare a default value.

Property	Type	Description
<code>resources</code>	<code>object</code>	Resources is a list input and output resource to run the task Resources are represented in TaskRuns as bindings to instances of PipelineResources. Deprecated: Unused, preserved only for backwards compatibility
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results are values that this Task can output
<code>sidecars</code>	<code>array</code>	Sidecars are run alongside the Task's step containers. They begin before the steps start and end after the steps complete.
<code>stepTemplate</code>	<code>object</code>	StepTemplate can be used as the basis for all step containers within the Task, so that the steps inherit settings on the base container.
<code>steps</code>	<code>array</code>	Steps are the steps of the build; each step is run sequentially with the source mounted into /workspace.
<code>volumes</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes is a collection of volumes that are available to mount into the steps of the build.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces are the volumes that this Task requires.

.spec.params

Description

Params is a list of input parameters required to run the task. Params must be supplied as inputs in TaskRuns unless they declare a default value.

Type

array

.spec.params[]

Description

ParamSpec defines arbitrary parameters needed beyond typed inputs (such as resources). Parameter values are provided by users as inputs on a TaskRun or PipelineRun.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>default</code>	<code>object</code>	Default is the value a parameter takes if no input value is supplied. If default is set, a Task may be executed without a supplied value for the parameter.
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the parameter that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>enum</code>	<code>array</code>	Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name declares the name by which a parameter is referenced.
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the parameter. The possible types are currently "string", "array" and "object", and "string" is the default.

`.spec.params[].default`

Description

Default is the value a parameter takes if no input value is supplied. If default is set, a Task may be executed without a supplied value for the parameter.

Type

`object`

`.spec.params[].enum`

Description

Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.

Type

`array`

`.spec.params[].enum[]`

Type

string

.spec.params[].properties

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.

Type

object

.spec.resources

Description

Resources is a list input and output resource to run the task Resources are represented in TaskRuns as bindings to instances of PipelineResources. Deprecated: Unused, preserved only for backwards compatibility

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>inputs</code>	<code>array</code>	Inputs holds the mapping from the PipelineResources declared in DeclaredPipelineResources to the input PipelineResources required by the Task.
<code>outputs</code>	<code>array</code>	Outputs holds the mapping from the PipelineResources declared in DeclaredPipelineResources to the input PipelineResources required by the Task.

.spec.resources.inputs

Description

Inputs holds the mapping from the PipelineResources declared in DeclaredPipelineResources to the input PipelineResources required by the Task.

Type

array

.spec.resources.inputs[]

Description

TaskResource defines an input or output Resource declared as a requirement by a Task. The Name field will be used to refer to these Resources within the Task definition, and when provided as an Input, the Name will be the path to the volume mounted containing this Resource as an input (e.g. an input Resource named `workspace` will be mounted at `/workspace`). Deprecated: Unused, preserved only for backwards compatibility

Type

object

Required

name

type

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the declared resource that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name declares the name by which a resource is referenced in the definition. Resources may be referenced by name in the definition of a Task's steps.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Optional declares the resource as optional. By default optional is set to false which makes a resource required. optional: true - the resource is considered optional

Property	Type	Description
		optional: false - the resource is considered required (equivalent of not specifying it)
<code>targetPath</code>	<code>string</code>	TargetPath is the path in workspace directory where the resource will be copied.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the type of this resource;

`.spec.resources.outputs`

Description

Outputs holds the mapping from the PipelineResources declared in DeclaredPipelineResources to the input PipelineResources required by the Task.

Type

`array`

`.spec.resources.outputs[]`

Description

TaskResource defines an input or output Resource declared as a requirement by a Task. The Name field will be used to refer to these Resources within the Task definition, and when provided as an Input, the Name will be the path to the volume mounted containing this Resource as an input (e.g. an input Resource named ``workspace`` will be mounted at ``/workspace``). Deprecated: Unused, preserved only for backwards compatibility

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the declared resource that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name declares the name by which a resource is referenced in the definition. Resources may be referenced by name in the definition of a Task's steps.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Optional declares the resource as optional. By default optional is set to false which makes a resource required. optional: true - the resource is considered optional optional: false - the resource is considered required (equivalent of not specifying it)
<code>targetPath</code>	<code>string</code>	TargetPath is the path in workspace directory where the resource will be copied.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the type of this resource;

`.spec.results`

Description

Results are values that this Task can output

Type

`array`

`.spec.results[]`

Description

TaskResult used to describe the results of a task

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
description	string	Description is a human-readable description of the result
name	string	Name the given name
properties	object	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.
type	string	Type is the user-specified type of the result. The possible type is currently "string" and will support "array" in following work.
value	object	Value the expression used to retrieve the value of the result from an underlying Step.

.spec.results[].properties

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Type

object

.spec.results[].value

Description

Value the expression used to retrieve the value of the result from an underlying Step.

Type

object

.spec.sidecars

Description

Sidecars are run alongside the Task's step containers. They begin before the steps start and end after the steps complete.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[]

Description

Sidecar has nearly the same data structure as Step but does not have the ability to timeout.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
args	array	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) using the container's environment. If a variable c

Property	Type	Description
		resolved, the reference in the input string will be Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allow the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped reference expanded, regardless of whether the variable ex Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-appli command-argument-container/#running-a-comm
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Vari \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the Sidecar's a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in th will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a s allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$ Escaped references will never be expanded, reg whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be up https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-appli command-argument-container/#running-a-comm
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables to set in the Sideca updated.

Property	Type	Description
<code>envFrom</code>	<code>array</code>	List of sources to populate environment variables. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Sidecar is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. A Sidecar defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.
<code>image</code>	<code>string</code>	Image name to be used by the Sidecar. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images
<code>imagePullPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images
<code>lifecycle</code>	<code>object</code>	Actions that the management system should take in response to Sidecar lifecycle events. Cannot be updated.
<code>livenessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of Sidecar liveness. Container will be restarted if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the Sidecar specified as a DNS_LABEL. A Sidecar in a Task must have a unique name (DNS_LABEL).

Property	Type	Description
		updated.
ports	array	List of ports to expose from the Sidecar. Exposing gives the system additional information about the connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default address inside a container will be accessible from outside. Cannot be updated.
readinessProbe	object	Periodic probe of Sidecar service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes
resources	object	Compute Resources required by this Sidecar. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/resource-requirements
restartPolicy	string	RestartPolicy refers to kubernetes RestartPolicy. It is set for an initContainer and must have its policy set. It is currently left optional to help support Kubernetes prior to 1.29 when this feature was introduced.
script	string	Script is the contents of an executable file to execute.

Property	Type	Description
		If Script is not empty, the Step cannot have an C Args.
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext o equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/ ↗
<code>startupProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	StartupProbe indicates that the Pod the Sidecar successfully initialized. If specified, no other probe until this completes successfully. If this probe fail be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. To provide different probe parameters at the beginning lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load d cache, than during steady-state operation. This c updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pod-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>stdin</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this Sidecar should allocate a buffer for container runtime. If this is not set, reads from st Sidecar will always result in EOF. Default is false
<code>stdinOnce</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether the container runtime should close the s after it has been opened by a single attach. Whe the stdin stream will remain open across multiple sessions. If stdinOnce is set to true, stdin is oper start, is empty until the first client attaches to stdi remains open and accepts data until the client di

Property	Type	Description
		which time stdin is closed and remains closed until the container is restarted. If this flag is false, a container process that starts before the container is restarted will never receive an EOF. Default is false.
terminationMessagePath	string	Optional: Path at which the file to which the Sidecar status message will be written is mounted into the Sidecar container. This message is intended to be brief final status after the container terminates. Will be truncated by terminal if greater than 4096 bytes. The total message length across all containers will be limited to 12kb. Defaults to /dev/termination-log. Cannot be updated.
terminationMessagePolicy	string	Indicate how the termination message should be handled. Valid values are: 'File': use the contents of terminationMessagePath, 'FallbackToLogsOnError': use the contents of the container's logs if the termination message file is empty or an error is returned from reading the file. FallbackToLogsOnError will use the last chunk of container log output if the termination message file is empty and the container exited with an error. The log output is limited to 2048 bytes or 2 lines, whichever is smaller. Defaults to File. Cannot be updated.
tty	boolean	Whether this Sidecar should allocate a TTY for it. Requires 'stdin' to be true. Default is false.
volumeDevices	array	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the container.

Property	Type	Description
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Sidecar's filesystem. Can be updated.
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Sidecar's working directory. If not specified, the container runtime's default will be used, which might be different from the container image. Cannot be updated.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-features" flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the TaskSpec. Sidecar wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to the list means that any other Step or Sidecar that do request this Workspace will not have access to it.

`.spec.sidecars[].args`

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated.

More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].args[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].command`

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Sidecar's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `"$$$(VAR_NAME)"` will produce the string literal `"$(VAR_NAME)"`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].env`

Description

List of environment variables to set in the Sidecar. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].env[]`

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
valueFrom	object	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	object	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	object	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	object	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	object	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

object

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>string</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.sidecars[].env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
key	string	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
name	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.spec.sidecars[].envFrom

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Sidecar. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the Sidecar is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].envFrom[]

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
configMapRef	object	The ConfigMap to select from
prefix	string	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
secretRef	object	The Secret to select from

.spec.sidecars[].envFrom[].configMapRef

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.spec.sidecars[].envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle`

Description

Actions that the management system should take in response to Sidecar lifecycle events.
Cannot be updated.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>postStart</code>	<code>object</code>	PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks
<code>preStop</code>	<code>object</code>	PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart`

Description

PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	<code>object</code>	Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root (/) in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell

Property	Type	Description
		instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.sleep

Description

Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
seconds	integer	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.postStart.tcpSocket

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop

Description

PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	<code>object</code>	Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to

Property	Type	Description
		explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.sleep

Description

Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
seconds	integer	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

.spec.sidecars[].lifecycle.preStop.tcpSocket

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe

Description

Periodic probe of Sidecar liveness. Container will be restarted if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
exec	object	Exec specifies the action to take.

Property	Type	Description
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe considered successful after having failed. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimu
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace pe duration in seconds after the processes run

Property	Type	Description
		pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sigi value longer than the expected cleanup tin process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracef gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell

Property	Type	Description
		instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ^). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
httpHeaders	array	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.sidecars[].livenessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.sidecars[].ports`

Description

List of ports to expose from the Sidecar. Exposing a port here gives the system additional information about the network connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Not specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default "0.0.0.0" address inside a container will be accessible from the network. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].ports[]

Description

ContainerPort represents a network port in a single container.

Type

object

Required

containerPort

Property	Type	Description
containerPort	integer	Number of port to expose on the pod's IP address. This must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$.
hostIP	string	What host IP to bind the external port to.
hostPort	integer	Number of port to expose on the host. If specified, this must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$. If HostNetwork is specified, this must match ContainerPort. Most containers do not need this.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	If specified, this must be an IANA_SVC_NAME and unique within the pod. Each named port in a pod must have a unique name. Name for the port that can be referred to by services.
<code>protocol</code>	<code>string</code>	Protocol for port. Must be UDP, TCP, or SCTP. Defaults to "TCP".

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe`

Description

Periodic probe of Sidecar service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the prot 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the pr considered successful after having failed. I Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimu
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace pe duration in seconds after the processes run pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sign value longer than the expected cleanup time process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t

Property	Type	Description
		(no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracef gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. <a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo
lifecycle#container-probes">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec.command

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.exec.command[]

Type

string

.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.grpc

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗).

Property	Type	Description
		If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

Property	Type	Description
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.sidecars[].readinessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.sidecars[].resources`

Description

Compute Resources required by this Sidecar. Cannot be updated. More info:
<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container.

Property	Type	Description
		This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
limits	object	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
requests	object	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

.spec.sidecars[].resources.claims

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].resources.claims[]

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name must match the name of one entry in pod.spec.resourceClaims of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.

.spec.sidecars[].resources.limits

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.sidecars[].resources.requests

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.sidecars[].securityContext

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Sidecar should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: 1. run as Privileged 2. has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.

Property	Type	Description
<code>procMount</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>procMount</code> denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default is <code>DefaultProcMount</code> which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the <code>ProcMountType</code> feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code>.
<code>readOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code>.
<code>runAsGroup</code>	<code>integer</code>	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code>. If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and <code>PodSecurityContext</code>, the value specified in <code>SecurityContext</code> takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code>.
<code>runAsNonRoot</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code>. If

Property	Type	Description
		set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
runAsUser	integer	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seLinuxOptions	object	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seccompProfile	object	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Property	Type	Description
<code>windowsOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	<code>array</code>	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	<code>array</code>	Removed capabilities

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.add`

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.add[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.drop`

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.capabilities.drop[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.seLinuxOptions`

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>level</code>	<code>string</code>	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
<code>role</code>	<code>string</code>	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.seccompProfile`

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	localhostProfile indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be

Property	Type	Description
		preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

`.spec.sidecars[].securityContext.windowsOptions`

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-gmsa) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpecName is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostProcess determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective HostProcess value (it is not allowed to have a mix of HostProcess containers and non-HostProcess containers). In addition, if HostProcess is true then HostNetwork must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The UserName in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.

.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe

Description

StartupProbe indicates that the Pod the Sidecar is running in has successfully initialized. If specified, no other probes are executed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This can be used to provide different probe parameters at the beginning of a Pod's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load data or warm a cache, than during steady-state operation. This cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	object	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>failureThreshold</code>	integer	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	object	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	object	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	integer	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes

Property	Type	Description
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe. Default is 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe to be considered successful after having failed. Default is 1. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum value is 1.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod needs to gracefully shutdown before it is killed. The grace period is the duration in seconds after the processes running in the pod are sent a termination signal and the time when the processes are forcibly halted with a kill signal. It specifies that the container managed liveness probes (if any) must fail before the termination signal is sent. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be used. Otherwise, this value overrides the value provided in the pod spec. Value must be non-negative integer. Value zero indicates stop immediately via SIGKILL (no opportunity to shut down). This is a beta feature and requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracePeriod. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is used.

Property	Type	Description
<code>timeoutSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you

need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>integer</code>	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
<code>service</code>	<code>string</code>	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.sidecars[].startupProbe.tcpSocket

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Sidecar.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

`object`

Required

`devicePath``name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>devicePath</code>	<code>string</code>	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeMounts`

Description

Volumes to mount into the Sidecar's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.spec.sidecars[].volumeMounts[]`

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

`object`

Required

`mountPath`

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPropagation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>mountPropagation</code> determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, <code>MountPropagationNone</code> is used. This field is beta in 1.10.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to <code>SubPath</code> but environment variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). <code>SubPathExpr</code> and <code>SubPath</code> are mutually exclusive.

`.spec.sidecars[].workspaces`

Description

This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" feature flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this Sidecar wants

exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list means that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request this Workspace will not have access to it.

Type

array

.spec.sidecars[].workspaces[]

Description

WorkspaceUsage is used by a Step or Sidecar to declare that it wants isolated access to a Workspace defined in a Task.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath is the path that the workspace should be mounted to inside the Step or Sidecar, overriding any MountPath specified in the Task's WorkspaceDeclaration.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace this Step or Sidecar wants access to.

.spec.stepTemplate

Description

StepTemplate can be used as the basis for all step containers within the Task, so that the steps inherit settings on the base container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
args	array	Arguments to the endpoint. The image's CMD is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code> , which allows for escaping <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> . Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
command	array	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The <code>ENTRYPOINT</code> is used if this is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code> , which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> . Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
env	array	List of environment variables to set in the container. Can be updated.

Property	Type	Description
<code>envFrom</code>	<code>array</code>	List of sources to populate environment variables. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. Invalid keys will be reported as an event when the pod is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Cannot be updated.
<code>image</code>	<code>string</code>	Default image name to use for each Step. More information: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images image field is optional to allow higher level configuration management to default or override container images in workload Deployments and StatefulSets.
<code>imagePullPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images
<code>lifecycle</code>	<code>object</code>	Actions that the management system should take in response to container lifecycle events. Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>livenessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of container liveness. Container v1.4 and above only. The probe fails if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes

Property	Type	Description
		Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future
name	string	Default name for each Step specified as a DNS_Step in a Task must have a unique name. Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future
ports	array	List of ports to expose from the Step's container. here gives the system additional information about connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default address inside a container will be accessible from the host. Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future
readinessProbe	object	Periodic probe of container service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future
resources	object	Compute Resources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/resource-requirements/

Property	Type	Description
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext over equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/ ↗
<code>startupProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	DeprecatedStartupProbe indicates that the Pod has initialized. If specified, no other probes are executed until this probe completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod is restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This provides different probe parameters at the beginning of the Pod's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load the cache, than during steady-state operation. This config is deprecated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes ↗ Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>stdin</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this Step should allocate a buffer for stdin in the container runtime. If this is not set, reads from stdin will always result in EOF. Default is false. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>stdinOnce</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether the container runtime should close the stdin stream after it has been opened by a single attach. When set to true, the stdin stream will remain open across multiple sessions. If stdinOnce is set to true, stdin is opened on Pod start, is empty until the first client attaches to stdin, and then remains open across subsequent attaches. If stdinOnce is set to false, stdin is only open after the first attach, and then remains open across subsequent attaches.

Property	Type	Description
		remains open and accepts data until the client dies, at which time stdin is closed and remains closed until the container is restarted. If this flag is false, a container process that writes to stdin will never receive an EOF. Default is false. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>terminationMessagePath</code>	<code>string</code>	Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release. Cannot be meaningfully used.
<code>terminationMessagePolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release. Cannot be meaningfully used.
<code>tty</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this Step should allocate a TTY for the container. This also requires 'stdin' to be true. Default is false. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>volumeDevices</code>	<code>array</code>	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the container. Step.
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Step's working directory. If not specified, the container image's default will be used, which might be configured in the image. Cannot be updated.

.spec.stepTemplate.args

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.args[]

Type

string

.spec.stepTemplate.command

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The OCI image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the Step's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.command[]

Type

string

.spec.stepTemplate.env

Description

List of environment variables to set in the container. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal

Property	Type	Description
		"\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu,

Property	Type	Description
		requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, `metadata.labels['<KEY>']`, `metadata.annotations['<KEY>']`, spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.

Type

object

Required

fieldPath

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
fieldPath	string	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.stepTemplate.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names

Property	Type	Description
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom`

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the Step. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the container is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom[]`

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The ConfigMap to select from
<code>prefix</code>	<code>string</code>	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.

Property	Type	Description
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	The Secret to select from

`.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom[].configMapRef`

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.spec.stepTemplate.envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle

Description

Actions that the management system should take in response to container lifecycle events.
Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>postStart</code>	<code>object</code>	PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks ↗
<code>preStop</code>	<code>object</code>	PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace

Property	Type	Description
		period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks ↗

.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart

Description

PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	object	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>httpGet</code>	object	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	object	Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.

Property	Type	Description
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you

need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaderS`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaderS[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.sleep`

Description

Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.

Type

`object`

Required

`seconds`

Property	Type	Description
<code>seconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.postStart.tcpSocket`

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

Type

`object`

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop

Description

PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
exec	object	Exec specifies the action to take.

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	<code>object</code>	Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.exec.command[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders[ ]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.sleep`

Description

Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.

Type

`object`

Required

`seconds`

Property	Type	Description
<code>seconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

`.spec.stepTemplate.lifecycle.preStop.tcpSocket`

Description

Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when

tcp handler is specified.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe

Description

Periodic probe of container liveness. Container will be restarted if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes> Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
exec	object	Exec specifies the action to take.
failureThreshold	integer	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded.

Property	Type	Description
		Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the prot 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the pr considered successful after having failed. I Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimu
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace pe duration in seconds after the processes run pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sign value longer than the expected cleanup tin

Property	Type	Description
		process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be used. Otherwise, this value overrides the value provided in the pod spec. Value must be non-negative integer. Value zero indicates stop immediately via kill (no opportunity to shut down). This is a beta feature and requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracePeriod. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is used.
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe times out. Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/lifecycle#container-probes

.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.exec.command

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.exec.command[]

Type

`string`

.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.grpc

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

`object`

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.stepTemplate.livenessProbe.tcpSocket

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.stepTemplate.ports

Description

List of ports to expose from the Step's container. Exposing a port here gives the system additional information about the network connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Not specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default "0.0.0.0" address inside a container will be accessible from the network. Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.ports[]

Description

ContainerPort represents a network port in a single container.

Type

object

Required

containerPort

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerPort</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of port to expose on the pod's IP address. This must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$.
<code>hostIP</code>	<code>string</code>	What host IP to bind the external port to.
<code>hostPort</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of port to expose on the host. If specified, this must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$. If HostNetwork is specified, this must match ContainerPort. Most containers do not need this.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	If specified, this must be an IANA_SVC_NAME and unique within the pod. Each named port in a pod must have a unique name. Name for the port that can be referred to by services.
<code>protocol</code>	<code>string</code>	Protocol for port. Must be UDP, TCP, or SCTP. Defaults to "TCP".

.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe

Description

Periodic probe of container service readiness. Container will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.

Property	Type	Description
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the prok 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the pr considered successful after having failed. I Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimu
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace pe duration in seconds after the processes run pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sign value longer than the expected cleanup tin process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us

Property	Type	Description
		Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGraceF gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. <a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo
lifecycle#container-probes">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>integer</code>	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.

Property	Type	Description
<code>service</code>	<code>string</code>	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

`.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.stepTemplate.readinessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.stepTemplate.resources`

Description

Compute Resources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info:
<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		Claims lists the names of resources, defined in spec.resourceClaims, that are used by this container.
claims	array	This is an alpha field and requires enabling the DynamicResourceAllocation feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
limits	object	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
requests	object	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

.spec.stepTemplate.resources.claims

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

array

`.spec.stepTemplate.resources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in `PodSpec.ResourceClaims`.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.

`.spec.stepTemplate.resources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.stepTemplate.resources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: - run as Privileged - has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of

Property	Type	Description
		capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
privileged	boolean	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
procMount	string	procMount denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default is DefaultProcMount which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
readOnlyRootFilesystem	boolean	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsGroup	integer	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes

Property	Type	Description
		precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
runAsNonRoot	boolean	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
runAsUser	integer	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seLinuxOptions	object	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes

Property	Type	Description
		precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>seccompProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>windowsOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	<code>array</code>	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	<code>array</code>	Removed capabilities

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.add`

Description

Added capabilities

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.add[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

`string`

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.drop`

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.capabilities.drop[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.seLinuxOptions

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
level	string	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
role	string	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
type	string	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
user	string	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.seccompProfile

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Required

type

Property	Type	Description
localhostProfile	string	localhostProfile indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
type	string	type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

.spec.stepTemplate.securityContext.windowsOptions

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-gmsa [↗]) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpecName is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostProcess determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective HostProcess value (it is not allowed to have a mix of HostProcess containers and non-HostProcess containers). In addition, if HostProcess is true then HostNetwork must also be set to true.

Property	Type	Description
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The UserName in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe`

Description

DeprecatedStartupProbe indicates that the Pod has successfully initialized. If specified, no other probes are executed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This can be used to provide different probe parameters at the beginning of a Pod's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load data or warm a cache, than during steady-state operation. This cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.

Property	Type	Description
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the prok 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the pr considered successful after having failed. I Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimu
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace pe duration in seconds after the processes run pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sign value longer than the expected cleanup tin process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us

Property	Type	Description
		Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGraceF gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. <a href="https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo
lifecycle#container-probes">https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>integer</code>	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.

Property	Type	Description
<code>service</code>	<code>string</code>	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.

Property	Type	Description
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.stepTemplate.startupProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.stepTemplate.volumeDevices`

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.volumeDevices[]

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

object

Required

devicePath

name

Property	Type	Description
devicePath	string	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
name	string	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

.spec.stepTemplate.volumeMounts

Description

Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.stepTemplate.volumeMounts[]

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
mountPath	string	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.
mountPropagation	string	mountPropagation determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, MountPropagationNone is used. This field is beta in 1.10.
name	string	This must match the Name of a Volume.
readOnly	boolean	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
subPath	string	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
subPathExpr	string	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves

Property	Type	Description
		similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

.spec.steps

Description

Steps are the steps of the build; each step is run sequentially with the source mounted into /workspace.

Type

array

.spec.steps[]

Description

Step runs a subcomponent of a Task

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
args	array	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: \$\$(VAR_NAME) will pass the literal string \$(VAR_NAME) to the command. Escaping is done by adding a second \$.

Property	Type	Description
		the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code>' string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>". Escaped reference expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The <code>ENTRYPOINT</code> is used if this is not provided. Variables <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the <code>command</code> will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code> to allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code>" will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables to set in the container. Cannot be updated.
<code>envFrom</code>	<code>array</code>	List of sources to populate environment variables in the container. The keys defined within a source must match the C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an error when the container is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Property	Type	Description
<code>image</code>	<code>string</code>	Image reference name to run for this Step. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images
<code>imagePullPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Image pull policy. One of Always, Never, IfNotPresent. Defaults to Always if :latest tag is specified, or IfNotPresent otherwise. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images
<code>lifecycle</code>	<code>object</code>	Actions that the management system should take in response to container lifecycle events. Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>livenessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of container liveness. Step will be restarted if probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the Step specified as a DNS_LABEL. Each Task must have a unique name.
<code>onError</code>	<code>string</code>	OnError defines the exiting behavior of a container. It can be set to [continue stopAndFail]

Property	Type	Description
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params declares parameters passed to this step
<code>ports</code>	<code>array</code>	List of ports to expose from the Step's container. here gives the system additional information about connections a container uses, but is primarily info specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port exposed. Any port which is listening on the default address inside a container will be accessible from outside. Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release
<code>readinessProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	Periodic probe of container service readiness. Step removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release
<code>ref</code>	<code>object</code>	Contains the reference to an existing StepAction
<code>resources</code>	<code>object</code>	Compute Resources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/assign-resources-to-containers/
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results declares StepResults produced by the Step

Property	Type	Description
		This field is at an ALPHA stability level and gated by the "step-actions" feature flag. It can be used in an inlined Step when used to substitute the result of a previous StepAction using <code>\$(step.results.resultName.path)</code>. It cannot be used to reference StepActions using <code>[v1beta1.StepReference]</code>. StepActions declared by the StepActions will be stored here if the Step is an inlined Step.
<code>script</code>	<code>string</code>	Script is the contents of an executable file to execute. If Script is not empty, the Step cannot have an ContainerRef. The Args will be passed to the Script.
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the container will run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/

Property	Type	Description
<code>startupProbe</code>	<code>object</code>	DeprecatedStartupProbe indicates that the Pod has successfully initialized. If specified, no other container executors will be executed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This can be used to provide different probe parameters at different points in a Pod's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to start up a cache, than during steady-state operation. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/lifecycle#container-probes Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>stderrConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Stores configuration for the stderr stream of the container.
<code>stdin</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container should allocate a buffer for stdin data in its container runtime. If this is not set, reads from stdin in this container will always result in EOF. Default is false. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.
<code>stdinOnce</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether the container runtime should close the stdin stream after it has been opened by a single attach. When this is true, the stdin stream will remain open across multiple attach sessions. If stdinOnce is set to true, stdin is only open until the first client attaches to stdin, which time it is closed and remains closed until the container is restarted. If this flag is false, a container process that opens stdin will keep it open until the container process exits. Default is false.

Property	Type	Description
		Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future
<code>stdoutConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Stores configuration for the stdout stream of the
<code>terminationMessagePath</code>	<code>string</code>	Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future can't be meaningfully used.
<code>terminationMessagePolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future can't be meaningfully used.
<code>timeout</code>	<code>string</code>	Timeout is the time after which the step times out never. Refer to Go's ParseDuration documentation format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration
<code>tty</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container should allocate a TTY for itself, also requires 'stdin' to be true. Default is false. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future
<code>volumeDevices</code>	<code>array</code>	volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be used with volumeDevices.

Property	Type	Description
<code>when</code>	<code>array</code>	WhenExpressions are used to specify whether a executed or skipped All of them need to evaluate guarded Task to be executed.
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Step's working directory. If not specified, the container default will be used, which might be configured in image. Cannot be updated.
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-alpha" flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to a Task means that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also use that Workspace will not have access to it.

`.spec.steps[].args`

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `$$$(VAR_NAME)` will produce the string literal `$(VAR_NAME)`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated.

More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].args[]`

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].command`

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `"$$$(VAR_NAME)"` will produce the string literal `"$(VAR_NAME)"`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].env`

Description

List of environment variables to set in the container. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].env[]`

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
valueFrom	object	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	object	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	object	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	object	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	object	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

object

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>string</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.steps[].env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
key	string	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
name	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.spec.steps[].envFrom

Description

List of sources to populate environment variables in the container. The keys defined within a source must be a C_IDENTIFIER. All invalid keys will be reported as an event when the container is starting. When a key exists in multiple sources, the value associated with the last source will take precedence. Values defined by an Env with a duplicate key will take precedence. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].envFrom[]

Description

EnvFromSource represents the source of a set of ConfigMaps

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
configMapRef	object	The ConfigMap to select from
prefix	string	An optional identifier to prepend to each key in the ConfigMap. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
secretRef	object	The Secret to select from

.spec.steps[].envFrom[].configMapRef

Description

The ConfigMap to select from

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap must be defined

`.spec.steps[].envFrom[].secretRef`

Description

The Secret to select from

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret must be defined

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle`

Description

Actions that the management system should take in response to container lifecycle events.

Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>postStart</code>	<code>object</code>	PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks
<code>preStop</code>	<code>object</code>	PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart`

Description

PostStart is called immediately after a container is created. If the handler fails, the container is terminated and restarted according to its restart policy. Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	<code>object</code>	Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell

Property	Type	Description
		instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.sleep

Description

Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
seconds	integer	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

.spec.steps[].lifecycle.postStart.tcpSocket

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop

Description

PreStop is called immediately before a container is terminated due to an API request or management event such as liveness/startup probe failure, preemption, resource contention, etc. The handler is not called if the container crashes or exits. The Pod's termination grace period countdown begins before the PreStop hook is executed. Regardless of the outcome of the handler, the container will eventually terminate within the Pod's termination grace period (unless delayed by finalizers). Other management of the container blocks until the hook completes or until the termination grace period is reached. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/container-lifecycle-hooks/#container-hooks>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.
<code>sleep</code>	<code>object</code>	Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	Deprecated. TCPSocket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to

Property	Type	Description
		explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet`

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>		Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.sleep

Description

Sleep represents the duration that the container should sleep before being terminated.

Type

object

Required

seconds

Property	Type	Description
seconds	integer	Seconds is the number of seconds to sleep.

.spec.steps[].lifecycle.preStop.tcpSocket

Description

Deprecated. TCP Socket is NOT supported as a LifecycleHandler and kept for the backward compatibility. There are no validation of this field and lifecycle hooks will fail in runtime when tcp handler is specified.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

.spec.steps[].livenessProbe

Description

Periodic probe of container liveness. Step will be restarted if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes> Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
exec	object	Exec specifies the action to take.

Property	Type	Description
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe considered successful after having failed. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod needs gracefully upon probe failure. The grace period duration in seconds after the processes run

Property	Type	Description
		pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sigi value longer than the expected cleanup tin process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracef gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell

Property	Type	Description
		instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ^). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
httpHeaders	array	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.steps[].livenessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.steps[].params`

Description

Params declares parameters passed to this step action.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value	object	ParamValue is a type that can hold a single string or string array. Used in JSON unmarshalling so that a single JSON field can accept either an individual string or an array of strings.

.spec.steps[].params[].value

Description

ParamValue is a type that can hold a single string or string array. Used in JSON unmarshalling so that a single JSON field can accept either an individual string or an array of strings.

Type

object

`.spec.steps[].ports`

Description

List of ports to expose from the Step's container. Exposing a port here gives the system additional information about the network connections a container uses, but is primarily informational. Not specifying a port here DOES NOT prevent that port from being exposed. Any port which is listening on the default "0.0.0.0" address inside a container will be accessible from the network. Cannot be updated. Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].ports[]`

Description

ContainerPort represents a network port in a single container.

Type

`object`

Required

`containerPort`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerPort</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of port to expose on the pod's IP address. This must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$.
<code>hostIP</code>	<code>string</code>	What host IP to bind the external port to.
<code>hostPort</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of port to expose on the host. If specified, this must be a valid port number, $0 < x < 65536$. If

Property	Type	Description
		HostNetwork is specified, this must match ContainerPort. Most containers do not need this.
name	string	If specified, this must be an IANA_SVC_NAME and unique within the pod. Each named port in a pod must have a unique name. Name for the port that can be referred to by services.
protocol	string	Protocol for port. Must be UDP, TCP, or SCTP. Defaults to "TCP".

.spec.steps[].readinessProbe

Description

Periodic probe of container service readiness. Step will be removed from service endpoints if the probe fails. Cannot be updated. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes>

Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
exec	object	Exec specifies the action to take.

Property	Type	Description
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes ↗
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe considered successful after having failed. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimum
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod needs gracefully upon probe failure. The grace period duration in seconds after the processes run

Property	Type	Description
		pod are sent a termination signal and the ti processes are forcibly halted with a kill sigi value longer than the expected cleanup tin process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be us Otherwise, this value overrides the value p pod spec. Value must be non-negative inte value zero indicates stop immediately via t (no opportunity to shut down). This is a bet requires enabling ProbeTerminationGraceF gate. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is u:
timeoutSeconds	integer	Number of seconds after which the probe t Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/worklo lifecycle#container-probes ↗

.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.exec

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
command	array	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell

Property	Type	Description
		instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ^). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.
httpHeaders	array	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>int</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	The header field value

`.spec.steps[].readinessProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

`object`

Required

`port`

Property	Type	Description
<code>host</code>	<code>string</code>	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
<code>port</code>		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.steps[].ref`

Description

Contains the reference to an existing StepAction.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referenced step
params	array	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.
resolver	string	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

.spec.steps[].ref.params

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].ref.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>	<code>object</code>	ParamValue is a type that can hold a single string or string array. Used in JSON unmarshalling so that a single JSON field can accept either an individual string or an array of strings.

`.spec.steps[].ref.params[].value`

Description

ParamValue is a type that can hold a single string or string array. Used in JSON unmarshalling so that a single JSON field can accept either an individual string or an array of strings.

Type

`object`

`.spec.steps[].resources`

Description

Compute Resources required by this Step. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>claims</code>	<code>array</code>	Claims lists the names of resources, defined in <code>spec.resourceClaims</code>, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the <code>DynamicResourceAllocation</code> feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.steps[].resources.claims`

Description

Claims lists the names of resources, defined in `spec.resourceClaims`, that are used by this container. This is an alpha field and requires enabling the `DynamicResourceAllocation` feature gate. This field is immutable. It can only be set for containers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].resources.claims[]`

Description

ResourceClaim references one entry in PodSpec.ResourceClaims.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name must match the name of one entry in <code>pod.spec.resourceClaims</code> of the Pod where this field is used. It makes that resource available inside a container.

`.spec.steps[].resources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

object

`.spec.steps[].resources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

`object`

`.spec.steps[].results`

Description

Results declares StepResults produced by the Step. This field is at an ALPHA stability level and gated by "enable-step-actions" feature flag. It can be used in an inlined Step when used to store Results to `$(step.results.resultName.path)`. It cannot be used when referencing StepActions using `[v1beta1.Step.Ref]`. The Results declared by the StepActions will be stored here instead.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].results[]`

Description

StepResult used to describe the Results of a Step. This field is at an BETA stability level and gated by "enable-step-actions" feature flag.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a human-readable description of the result
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name

Property	Type	Description
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	The possible types are 'string', 'array', and 'object', with 'string' as the default.

`.spec.steps[].results[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Type

`object`

`.spec.steps[].securityContext`

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the

Property	Type	Description
		container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: - run as Privileged - has CAP_SYS_ADMIN Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
<code>procMount</code>	<code>string</code>	procMount denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default is DefaultProcMount which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the ProcMountType feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Property	Type	Description
<code>readOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is false. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code> .
<code>runAsGroup</code>	<code>integer</code>	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code> . If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and <code>PodSecurityContext</code> , the value specified in <code>SecurityContext</code> takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code> .
<code>runAsNonRoot</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If true, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or false, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code> . If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and <code>PodSecurityContext</code> , the value specified in <code>SecurityContext</code> takes precedence.
<code>runAsUser</code>	<code>integer</code>	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code> . If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and

Property	Type	Description
		PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seLinuxOptions	object	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seccompProfile	object	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
windowsOptions	object	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	array	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	array	Removed capabilities

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.add`

Description

Added capabilities

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.add[]`

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.drop`

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

.spec.steps[].securityContext.capabilities.drop[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.spec.steps[].securityContext.seLinuxOptions

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
level	string	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
role	string	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.

Property	Type	Description
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.seccompProfile`

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is `windows`.

Type

`object`

Required

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>localhostProfile</code> indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured seccomp profile location. Must be set if <code>type</code> is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>type</code> indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are:

Property	Type	Description
		Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

`.spec.steps[].securityContext.windowsOptions`

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpec</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-gmsa ↗) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the <code>GMSACredentialSpecName</code> field.
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpecName is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostProcess determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same

Property	Type	Description
		effective HostProcess value (it is not allowed to have a mix of HostProcess containers and non-HostProcess containers). In addition, if HostProcess is true then HostNetwork must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The UserName in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe`

Description

DeprecatedStartupProbe indicates that the Pod this Step runs in has successfully initialized. If specified, no other probes are executed until this completes successfully. If this probe fails, the Pod will be restarted, just as if the livenessProbe failed. This can be used to provide different probe parameters at the beginning of a Pod's lifecycle, when it might take a long time to load data or warm a cache, than during steady-state operation. This cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/pods/pod-lifecycle#container-probes> Deprecated: This field will be removed in a future release.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>exec</code>	<code>object</code>	Exec specifies the action to take.
<code>failureThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive failures for the probe considered failed after having succeeded. Minimum value is 1.
<code>grpc</code>	<code>object</code>	GRPC specifies an action involving a GRP
<code>httpGet</code>	<code>object</code>	HTTPGet specifies the http request to perf
<code>initialDelaySeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after the container has before liveness probes are initiated. More i https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workload-lifecycle#container-probes
<code>periodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	How often (in seconds) to perform the probe 10 seconds. Minimum value is 1.
<code>successThreshold</code>	<code>integer</code>	Minimum consecutive successes for the probe considered successful after having failed. Must be 1 for liveness and startup. Minimu
<code>tcpSocket</code>	<code>object</code>	TCPSocket specifies an action involving a

Property	Type	Description
<code>terminationGracePeriodSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional duration in seconds the pod need gracefully upon probe failure. The grace period duration in seconds after the processes running in the pod are sent a termination signal and the time when the processes are forcibly halted with a kill signal. It must be longer than the expected cleanup time for the process. If this value is nil, the pod's terminationGracePeriodSeconds will be used. Otherwise, this value overrides the value provided in the pod spec. Value must be non-negative integer. Value zero indicates stop immediately via SIGKILL (no opportunity to shut down). This is a beta feature and requires enabling ProbeTerminationGracePeriod. Minimum value is 1. spec.terminationGracePeriodSeconds is used when specified.
<code>timeoutSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	Number of seconds after which the probe times out. Defaults to 1 second. Minimum value is 1. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/workloads/lifecycle#container-probes

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe.exec`

Description

Exec specifies the action to take.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions (' ', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe.exec.command`

Description

Command is the command line to execute inside the container, the working directory for the command is root ('/') in the container's filesystem. The command is simply exec'd, it is not run inside a shell, so traditional shell instructions ('|', etc) won't work. To use a shell, you need to explicitly call out to that shell. Exit status of 0 is treated as live/healthy and non-zero is unhealthy.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe.exec.command[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe.grpc`

Description

GRPC specifies an action involving a GRPC port.

Type

`object`

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
port	integer	Port number of the gRPC service. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535.
service	string	Service is the name of the service to place in the gRPC HealthCheckRequest (see https://github.com/grpc/grpc/blob/master/doc/health-checking.md ↗). If this is not specified, the default behavior is defined by gRPC.

.spec.steps[].startupProbe.httpGet

Description

HTTPGet specifies the http request to perform.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP. You probably want to set "Host" in httpHeaders instead.

Property	Type	Description
<code>httpHeaders</code>	<code>array</code>	Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to access on the HTTP server.
<code>port</code>	<code>string</code>	Name or number of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.
<code>scheme</code>	<code>string</code>	Scheme to use for connecting to the host. Defaults to HTTP.

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders`

Description

Custom headers to set in the request. HTTP allows repeated headers.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe.httpGet.httpHeaders[]`

Description

HTTPHeader describes a custom header to be used in HTTP probes

Type

`object`

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	The header field name. This will be canonicalized upon output, so case-variant names will be understood as the same header.
value	string	The header field value

`.spec.steps[].startupProbe.tcpSocket`

Description

TCPSocket specifies an action involving a TCP port.

Type

object

Required

port

Property	Type	Description
host	string	Optional: Host name to connect to, defaults to the pod IP.
port		Number or name of the port to access on the container. Number must be in the range 1 to 65535. Name must be an IANA_SVC_NAME.

`.spec.steps[].stderrConfig`

Description

Stores configuration for the stderr stream of the step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to duplicate stdout stream to on container's local filesystem.

.spec.steps[].stdoutConfig

Description

Stores configuration for the stdout stream of the step.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Path to duplicate stdout stream to on container's local filesystem.

.spec.steps[].volumeDevices

Description

volumeDevices is the list of block devices to be used by the Step.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].volumeDevices[]`

Description

volumeDevice describes a mapping of a raw block device within a container.

Type

object

Required

devicePath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>devicePath</code>	<code>string</code>	devicePath is the path inside of the container that the device will be mapped to.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	name must match the name of a persistentVolumeClaim in the pod

`.spec.steps[].volumeMounts`

Description

Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

`.spec.steps[].volumeMounts[]`

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

`mountPath``name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.
<code>mountPropagation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>mountPropagation</code> determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, <code>MountPropagationNone</code> is used. This field is beta in 1.10.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	This must match the Name of a Volume.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).

Property	Type	Description
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

`.spec.steps[].when`

Description

WhenExpressions are used to specify whether a Task should be executed or skipped All of them need to evaluate to True for a guarded Task to be executed.

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].when[]`

Description

WhenExpression allows a PipelineTask to declare expressions to be evaluated before the Task is run to determine whether the Task should be executed or skipped

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>cel</code>	<code>string</code>	CEL is a string of Common Language Expression, which can be used to conditionally execute the task based on the result of the expression evaluation More info about CEL

Property	Type	Description
		syntax: https://github.com/google/cel-spec/blob/master/doc/langdef.md ↗
<code>input</code>	<code>string</code>	Input is the string for guard checking which can be a static input or an output from a parent Task
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	Operator that represents an Input's relationship to the values
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

`.spec.steps[].when[].values`

Description

Values is an array of strings, which is compared against the input, for guard checking It must be non-empty

Type

`array`

`.spec.steps[].when[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.steps[].workspaces`

Description

This is an alpha field. You must set the "enable-api-fields" feature flag to "alpha" for this field to be supported. Workspaces is a list of workspaces from the Task that this Step wants exclusive access to. Adding a workspace to this list means that any other Step or Sidecar that does not also request this Workspace will not have access to it.

Type

array

.spec.steps[].workspaces[]

Description

WorkspaceUsage is used by a Step or Sidecar to declare that it wants isolated access to a Workspace defined in a Task.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath is the path that the workspace should be mounted to inside the Step or Sidecar, overriding any MountPath specified in the Task's WorkspaceDeclaration.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace this Step or Sidecar wants access to.

.spec.volumes

Description

Volumes is a collection of volumes that are available to mount into the steps of the build.

Type

array

.spec.volumes[]

Description

Volume represents a named volume in a pod that may be accessed by any container in the pod.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
awsElasticBlockStore	object	awsElasticBlockStore represents an AWS Disk resource that is attached to a kubelet's host machine and then exposed to the pod. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes/#aws-elastic-block-store
azureDisk	object	azureDisk represents an Azure Data Disk mount on the host and bind mount to the pod.
azureFile	object	azureFile represents an Azure File Service mount on the host and bind mount to the pod.
cephfs	object	cephFS represents a Ceph FS mount on the host that shares a pod lifecycle

Property	Type	Description
cinder	object	cinder represents a cinder volume attached and mounted to the machine. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/mysql-cinder-pd/
configMap	object	configMap represents a configMap that should populate this volume
csi	object	csi (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers (Beta feature)
downwardAPI	object	downwardAPI represents downward API about the pod that should populate this volume
emptyDir	object	emptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares the pod's lifetime More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/emptydir
ephemeral	object	ephemeral represents a volume that is handled by a storage class. The volume's lifecycle is tied to the pod that defines it: it is created before the pod starts, and deleted when the pod is removed. Use this if: a) the volume is only needed while the pod is running, b) normal volumes like restoring from snapshot or capacity are not needed, c) the storage driver is specified through a storage class. The storage driver supports dynamic volume provisioning. PersistentVolumeClaim (see EphemeralVolumeSource) can be used to obtain information on the connection between this volume and the PersistentVolumeClaim).

Property	Type	Description
		Use PersistentVolumeClaim or one of the vendor-specific volumes that persist for longer than the lifecycle of a pod. Use CSI for light-weight local ephemeral volumes if intended to be used that way - see the documentation information. A pod can use both types of ephemeral volumes and persistent volumes at the same time.
fc	object	fc represents a Fibre Channel resource that is attached to the host machine and then exposed to the pod.
flexVolume	object	flexVolume represents a generic volume resource that can be provisioned/attached using an exec based plugin.
flocker	object	flocker represents a Flocker volume attached to a kubelet. This depends on the Flocker control service being running.
gcePersistentDisk	object	gcePersistentDisk represents a GCE Disk resource that is attached to the kubelet's host machine and then exposed to the pod. https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#gcepersistentdisk
gitRepo	object	gitRepo represents a git repository at a particular revision. GitRepo is deprecated. To provision a container with content from a git repository, use an InitContainer that clones the repository into a subpath of the EmptyDir into the Pod's container.

Property	Type	Description
<code>glusterfs</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>glusterfs</code> represents a Glusterfs mount on the host that is directly exposed to the container. This is generally used for agents or other privileged things that are allowed to access the host. Most containers will NOT need this. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/glusterfs/
<code>hostPath</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>hostPath</code> represents a pre-existing file or directory on the host that is directly exposed to the container. This is generally used for agents or other privileged things that are allowed to access the host. Most containers will NOT need this. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes/#hostpath
<code>iscsi</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>iscsi</code> represents an iSCSI Disk resource that is attached to the host machine and then exposed to the pod. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/iscsi/README.md
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>name</code> is the name of the volume. Must be a DNS_LABEL and unique within the namespace. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
<code>nfs</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>nfs</code> represents an NFS mount on the host that shares a pod's volume info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes/#nfs
<code>persistentVolumeClaim</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>persistentVolumeClaim</code> represents a request for a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistentvolumes#persistentvolumeclaims

Property	Type	Description
photonPersistentDisk	object	photonPersistentDisk represents a PhotonController attached and mounted on kubelets host machine
portworxVolume	object	portworxVolume represents a portworx volume attached to kubelets host machine
projected	object	projected items for all in one resources secrets, configmaps and downward API
quobyte	object	quobyte represents a Quobyte mount on the host throughout the pod's lifetime
rbd	object	rbd represents a Rados Block Device mount on the host throughout the pod's lifetime. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md
scaleIO	object	scaleIO represents a ScaleIO persistent volume attached to Kubernetes nodes.
secret	object	secret represents a secret that should populate this volume. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#secret

Property	Type	Description
<code>storageos</code>	<code>object</code>	storageOS represents a StorageOS volume attached to Kubernetes nodes.
<code>vsphereVolume</code>	<code>object</code>	vsphereVolume represents a vSphere volume attached to kubelets host machine

`.spec.volumes[].awsElasticBlockStore`

Description

awsElasticBlockStore represents an AWS Disk resource that is attached to a kubelet's host machine and then exposed to the pod. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#awselasticblockstore>

Type

`object`

Required

`volumeID`

Property	Type	Description
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is the filesystem type of the volume that you want to mount. Ensure that the filesystem type is supported by the host operating system. Examples: "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#awselasticblockstore
<code>partition</code>	<code>integer</code>	partition is the partition in the volume that you want to mount. If not specified, the default is to mount by volume name. Examples: For volume

Property	Type	Description
		you specify the partition as "1". Similarly, the volume partition for is "0" (or you can leave the property empty).
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly value true will force the readOnly setting in VolumeMount info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#awselasticfilesystem
<code>volumeID</code>	<code>string</code>	volumeID is unique ID of the persistent disk resource in AWS (Amazon EBS volume). More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#awselasticfilesystem

`.spec.volumes[].azureDisk`

Description

azureDisk represents an Azure Data Disk mount on the host and bind mount to the pod.

Type

`object`

Required

`diskName`

`diskURI`

Property	Type	Description
<code>cachingMode</code>	<code>string</code>	cachingMode is the Host Caching mode: None, Read Only, Read Write.

Property	Type	Description
<code>diskName</code>	<code>string</code>	diskName is the Name of the data disk in the blob storage
<code>diskURI</code>	<code>string</code>	diskURI is the URI of data disk in the blob storage
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is Filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified.
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	kind expected values are Shared: multiple blob disks per storage account Dedicated: single blob disk per storage account Managed: azure managed data disk (only in managed availability set). defaults to shared
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly Defaults to false (read/write). ReadOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts.

`.spec.volumes[].azureFile`

Description

azureFile represents an Azure File Service mount on the host and bind mount to the pod.

Type

`object`

Required

`secretName`

`shareName`

Property	Type	Description
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> defaults to false (read/write). <code>ReadOnly</code> here will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> .
<code>secretName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>secretName</code> is the name of secret that contains Azure Storage Account Name and Key
<code>shareName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>shareName</code> is the azure share Name

`.spec.volumes[].cephfs`

Description

`cephFS` represents a Ceph FS mount on the host that shares a pod's lifetime

Type

`object`

Required

`monitors`

Property	Type	Description
<code>monitors</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>monitors</code> is Required: <code>Monitors</code> is a collection of Ceph monitors More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/cephfs/README.md#how-to-use-it ↗

Property	Type	Description
path	string	path is Optional: Used as the mounted root, rather than the full Ceph tree, default is /
readOnly	boolean	readOnly is Optional: Defaults to false (read/write). ReadOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/cephfs/README.md#how-to-use-it
secretFile	string	secretFile is Optional: SecretFile is the path to key ring for User, default is /etc/ceph/user.secret More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/cephfs/README.md#how-to-use-it
secretRef	object	secretRef is Optional: SecretRef is reference to the authentication secret for User, default is empty. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/cephfs/README.md#how-to-use-it
user	string	user is optional: User is the rados user name, default is admin More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/cephfs/README.md#how-to-use-it

.spec.volumes[].cephfs.monitors

Description

monitors is Required: Monitors is a collection of Ceph monitors More info:
<https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/cephfs/README.md#how-to-use-it>

Type

array

`.spec.volumes[].cephfs.monitors[]`

Type

string

`.spec.volumes[].cephfs.secretRef`

Description

secretRef is Optional: SecretRef is reference to the authentication secret for User, default is empty. More info: <https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/cephfs/README.md#how-to-use-it>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.volumes[].cinder`

Description

cinder represents a cinder volume attached and mounted on kubelets host machine. More info: <https://examples.k8s.io/mysql-cinder-pd/README.md>

Type

object

Required

volumeID

Property	Type	Description
fsType	string	fsType is the filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Examples: "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/mysql-cinder-pd/README.md ↗
readOnly	boolean	readOnly defaults to false (read/write). ReadOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/mysql-cinder-pd/README.md ↗
secretRef	object	secretRef is optional: points to a secret object containing parameters used to connect to OpenStack.
volumeID	string	volumeID used to identify the volume in cinder. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/mysql-cinder-pd/README.md ↗

.spec.volumes[].cinder.secretRef

Description

secretRef is optional: points to a secret object containing parameters used to connect to OpenStack.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.volumes[].configMap`

Description

`configMap` represents a `configMap` that should populate this volume

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>defaultMode</code> is optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like <code>fsGroup</code> , and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the <code>Data</code> field of the referenced <code>ConfigMap</code> will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the <code>ConfigMap</code> , the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths

Property	Type	Description
		must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

`.spec.volumes[].configMap.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

`.spec.volumes[].configMap.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.volumes[].csi

Description

csi (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers (Beta feature).

Type

object

Required

driver

Property	Type	Description
<code>driver</code>	<code>string</code>	driver is the name of the CSI driver that handles this volume. Consult with your admin for the correct name as registered in the cluster.
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType to mount. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". If not provided, the empty value is passed to the associated CSI driver which will determine the default filesystem to apply.
<code>nodePublishSecretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	nodePublishSecretRef is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI NodePublishVolume and NodeUnpublishVolume calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly specifies a read-only configuration for the volume. Defaults to false (read/write).
<code>volumeAttributes</code>	<code>object</code>	volumeAttributes stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

`.spec.volumes[].csi.nodePublishSecretRef`

Description

nodePublishSecretRef is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI NodePublishVolume and NodeUnpublishVolume calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

.spec.volumes[].csi.volumeAttributes

Description

volumeAttributes stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

Type

object

.spec.volumes[].downwardAPI

Description

downwardAPI represents downward API about the pod that should populate this volume

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional: mode bits to use on created files by default. Must be a Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	Items is a list of downward API volume file

`.spec.volumes[].downwardAPI.items`

Description

Items is a list of downward API volume file

Type

`array`

`.spec.volumes[].downwardAPI.items[]`

Description

DownwardAPIVolumeFile represents information to create the file containing the pod field

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name and namespace are supported.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file, must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: Path is the relative path name of the file to be created. Must not be absolute or contain the '..' path. Must be utf-8 encoded. The first item of the relative path must not start with '..'
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

`.spec.volumes[].downwardAPI.items[].fieldRef`

Description

Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name and namespace are supported.

Type

object

Required

fieldPath

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
fieldPath	string	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

.spec.volumes[].downwardAPI.items[].resourceFieldRef

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
containerName	string	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars

Property	Type	Description
<code>divisor</code>	<code>integer</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.volumes[].emptyDir`

Description

`emptyDir` represents a temporary directory that shares a pod's lifetime. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>medium</code>	<code>string</code>	medium represents what type of storage medium should back this directory. The default is "" which means to use the node's default medium. Must be an empty string (default) or Memory. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir
<code>sizeLimit</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>sizeLimit</code> is the total amount of local storage required for this <code>EmptyDir</code> volume. The size limit is also applicable for memory medium. The maximum usage on memory medium <code>EmptyDir</code> would be the minimum value between the <code>SizeLimit</code> specified here and the sum of memory limits of all containers in a pod. The default is nil which means that the limit is undefined. More

Property	Type	Description
		info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir 

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral`

Description

ephemeral represents a volume that is handled by a cluster storage driver. The volume's lifecycle is tied to the pod that defines it - it will be created before the pod starts, and deleted when the pod is removed. Use this if: a) the volume is only needed while the pod runs, b) features of normal volumes like restoring from snapshot or capacity tracking are needed, c) the storage driver is specified through a storage class, and d) the storage driver supports dynamic volume provisioning through a PersistentVolumeClaim (see `EphemeralVolumeSource` for more information on the connection between this volume type and `PersistentVolumeClaim`). Use `PersistentVolumeClaim` or one of the vendor-specific APIs for volumes that persist for longer than the lifecycle of an individual pod. Use CSI for light-weight local ephemeral volumes if the CSI driver is meant to be used that way - see the documentation of the driver for more information. A pod can use both types of ephemeral volumes and persistent volumes at the same time.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>volumeClaimTemplate</code>	object	Will be used to create a stand-alone PVC to provision the volume. The pod in which this <code>EphemeralVolumeSource</code> is embedded will be the owner of the PVC, i.e. the PVC will be deleted together with the pod. The name of the PVC will be <code><pod name>-<volume name></code> where <code><volume name></code> is the name from the <code>PodSpec.Volumes</code> array entry. Pod validation

Property	Type	Description
		will reject the pod if the concatenated name is not valid for a PVC (for example, too long). An existing PVC with that name that is not owned by the pod will <i>not</i> be used for the pod to avoid using an unrelated volume by mistake. Starting the pod is then blocked until the unrelated PVC is removed. If such a pre-created PVC is meant to be used by the pod, the PVC has to updated with an owner reference to the pod once the pod exists. Normally this should not be necessary, but it may be useful when manually reconstructing a broken cluster. This field is read-only and no changes will be made by Kubernetes to the PVC after it has been created. Required, must not be nil.

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate`

Description

Will be used to create a stand-alone PVC to provision the volume. The pod in which this `EphemeralVolumeSource` is embedded will be the owner of the PVC, i.e. the PVC will be deleted together with the pod. The name of the PVC will be `<pod name>-<volume name>` where `<volume name>` is the name from the `PodSpec.Volumes` array entry. Pod validation will reject the pod if the concatenated name is not valid for a PVC (for example, too long). An existing PVC with that name that is not owned by the pod will **not** be used for the pod to avoid using an unrelated volume by mistake. Starting the pod is then blocked until the unrelated PVC is removed. If such a pre-created PVC is meant to be used by the pod, the PVC has to updated with an owner reference to the pod once the pod exists. Normally this should not be necessary, but it may be useful when manually reconstructing a

broken cluster. This field is read-only and no changes will be made by Kubernetes to the PVC after it has been created. Required, must not be nil.

Type

object

Required

spec

Property	Type	Description
metadata	ObjectMeta	May contain labels and annotations that will be copied into the PVC when creating it. No other fields are allowed and will be rejected during validation.
spec	object	The specification for the PersistentVolumeClaim. The entire content is copied unchanged into the PVC that gets created from this template. The same fields as in a PersistentVolumeClaim are also valid here.

.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec

Description

The specification for the PersistentVolumeClaim. The entire content is copied unchanged into the PVC that gets created from this template. The same fields as in a PersistentVolumeClaim are also valid here.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
accessModes	array	accessModes contains the desired access mod volume should have. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#access-modes-1 ↗
dataSource	object	dataSource field can be used to specify either: • An existing VolumeSnapshot object (snapshot.storage.k8s.io/VolumeSnapshot) • An existing PVC (PersistentVolumeClaim) If provisioner or an external controller can supply the specified data source, it will create a new volume based on the contents of the specified source. When the AnyVolumeDataSource feature gate is enabled, dataSource contents will be copied to dataSourceRef, and dataSourceRef contents will be copied to dataSource when dataSourceRef.namespace is not specified. If dataSourceRef.namespace is specified, then dataSourceRef contents will not be copied to dataSource.
dataSourceRef	object	dataSourceRef specifies the object from which to populate the volume with data, if a non-empty volume is desired. This may be any object from a non-core API group (non core object) or a PersistentVolumeClaim object. When this field is specified, volume binding will only succeed if the type of the specified object matches some installed volume populater or dynamic provisioner. This field will have the same functionality of the dataSource field and as a result, if both fields are non-empty, they must have the same value. For backwards compatibility, when name is not specified in dataSourceRef, both fields (dataSource and dataSourceRef) will be set to the same value.

Property	Type	Description
		same value automatically if one of them is empty and the other is non-empty. When namespace is specified in dataSourceRef, dataSource isn't set to the same value and must be empty. There are three important differences between dataSource and dataSourceRef: • While dataSource only allows two specific types of objects, dataSourceRef allows any non-core Kubernetes objects as well as PersistentVolumeClaim objects. • While dataSource ignores disallowed values (dropping them), dataSourceRef preserves all values, and generates an error if a disallowed value is specified. • While dataSource only allows local objects, dataSourceRef allows objects in any namespace. (Beta) Using this field requires the AnyVolumeDataSource feature gate to be enabled (Alpha) Using the namespace field of dataSourceRef requires the CrossNamespaceVolumeDataSource feature gate to be enabled.
resources	object	resources represents the minimum resources that the volume should have. If RecoverVolumeExpansionFailure feature is enabled, users are allowed to specify resource requirements that are lower than previous value but must still be higher than capacity recorded in the status field of the claim. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#resources

Property	Type	Description
<code>selector</code>	<code>object</code>	selector is a label query over volumes to consid binding.
<code>storageClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	storageClassName is the name of the StorageC required by the claim. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/per-volumes#class-1 ↗
<code>volumeAttributesClassName</code>	<code>string</code>	volumeAttributesClassName may be used to se VolumeAttributesClass used by this claim. If spe the CSI driver will create or update the volume attributes defined in the corresponding VolumeAttributesClass. This has a different pur than storageClassName, it can be changed afte claim is created. An empty string value means t VolumeAttributesClass will be applied to the cla it's not allowed to reset this field to empty string is set. If unspecified and the PersistentVolumeC unbound, the default VolumeAttributesClass wil by the persistentvolume controller if it exists. If t resource referred to by volumeAttributesClass c not exist, this PersistentVolumeClaim will be se Pending state, as reflected by the modifyVolum field, until such as a resource exists. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/per-volumes#volumeattributesclass ↗ (Alpha) Using field requires the VolumeAttributesClass feature to be enabled.

Property	Type	Description
<code>volumeMode</code>	<code>string</code>	volumeMode defines what type of volume is required by the claim. Value of Filesystem is implied when included in claim spec.
<code>volumeName</code>	<code>string</code>	volumeName is the binding reference to the PersistentVolume backing this claim.

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.accessModes`

Description

accessModes contains the desired access modes the volume should have. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#access-modes-1>

Type

`array`

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.accessModes[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.dataSource`

Description

dataSource field can be used to specify either: * An existing VolumeSnapshot object (snapshot.storage.k8s.io/VolumeSnapshot) * An existing PVC (PersistentVolumeClaim) If

the provisioner or an external controller can support the specified data source, it will create a new volume based on the contents of the specified data source. When the AnyVolumeDataSource feature gate is enabled, dataSource contents will be copied to dataSourceRef, and dataSourceRef contents will be copied to dataSource when dataSourceRef.namespace is not specified. If the namespace is specified, then dataSourceRef will not be copied to dataSource.

Type

object

Required

kind

name

Property	Type	Description
apiGroup	string	APIGroup is the group for the resource being referenced. If APIGroup is not specified, the specified Kind must be in the core API group. For any other third-party types, APIGroup is required.
kind	string	Kind is the type of resource being referenced
name	string	Name is the name of resource being referenced

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.dataSourceRef`

Description

dataSourceRef specifies the object from which to populate the volume with data, if a non-empty volume is desired. This may be any object from a non-empty API group (non core object) or a PersistentVolumeClaim object. When this field is specified, volume binding will only succeed if the type of the specified object matches some installed volume populator or

dynamic provisioner. This field will replace the functionality of the `dataSource` field and as such if both fields are non-empty, they must have the same value. For backwards compatibility, when `namespace` isn't specified in `dataSourceRef`, both fields (`dataSource` and `dataSourceRef`) will be set to the same value automatically if one of them is empty and the other is non-empty. When `namespace` is specified in `dataSourceRef`, `dataSource` isn't set to the same value and must be empty. There are three important differences between `dataSource` and `dataSourceRef`:

- * While `dataSource` only allows two specific types of objects, `dataSourceRef` allows any non-core object, as well as `PersistentVolumeClaim` objects.
- * While `dataSource` ignores disallowed values (dropping them), `dataSourceRef` preserves all values, and generates an error if a disallowed value is specified.
- * While `dataSource` only allows local objects, `dataSourceRef` allows objects in any namespaces.

(Beta) Using this field requires the `AnyVolumeDataSource` feature gate to be enabled.

(Alpha) Using the `namespace` field of `dataSourceRef` requires the `CrossNamespaceVolumeDataSource` feature gate to be enabled.

Type

object

Required

kind

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiGroup</code>	<code>string</code>	APIGroup is the group for the resource being referenced. If APIGroup is not specified, the specified Kind must be in the core API group. For any other third-party types, APIGroup is required.
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is the type of resource being referenced
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of resource being referenced

Property	Type	Description
<code>namespace</code>	<code>string</code>	Namespace is the namespace of resource being referenced Note that when a namespace is specified, a gateway.networking.k8s.io/ReferenceGrant object is required in the referent namespace to allow that namespace's owner to accept the reference. See the ReferenceGrant documentation for details. (Alpha) This field requires the CrossNamespaceVolumeDataSource feature gate to be enabled.

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.resources`

Description

resources represents the minimum resources the volume should have. If RecoverVolumeExpansionFailure feature is enabled users are allowed to specify resource requirements that are lower than previous value but must still be higher than capacity recorded in the status field of the claim. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#resources>

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>limits</code>	<code>object</code>	Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>requests</code>	<code>object</code>	Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/ ↗

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.resources.limits`

Description

Limits describes the maximum amount of compute resources allowed. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

`object`

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.resources.requests`

Description

Requests describes the minimum amount of compute resources required. If Requests is omitted for a container, it defaults to Limits if that is explicitly specified, otherwise to an implementation-defined value. Requests cannot exceed Limits. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/manage-resources-containers/>

Type

`object`

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.selector`

Description

selector is a label query over volumes to consider for binding.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	object	matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.selector.matchExpressions`

Description

matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.selector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
values	array	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.selector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

array

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.selector.matchExpressions[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.volumes[].ephemeral.volumeClaimTemplate.spec.selector.matchLabels`

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

`object`

`.spec.volumes[].fc`

Description

fc represents a Fibre Channel resource that is attached to a kubelet's host machine and then exposed to the pod.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is the filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified.

Property	Type	Description
<code>lun</code>	<code>integer</code>	lun is Optional: FC target lun number
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly is Optional: Defaults to false (read/write). ReadOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts.
<code>targetWWNs</code>	<code>array</code>	targetWWNs is Optional: FC target worldwide names (WWNs)
<code>wwids</code>	<code>array</code>	wwids Optional: FC volume world wide identifiers (wwids) Either wwids or combination of targetWWNs and lun must be set, but not both simultaneously.

`.spec.volumes[].fc.targetWWNs`

Description

targetWWNs is Optional: FC target worldwide names (WWNs)

Type

`array`

`.spec.volumes[].fc.targetWWNs[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.volumes[].fc.wwids`

Description

wwids Optional: FC volume world wide identifiers (wwids) Either wwids or combination of targetWWNs and lun must be set, but not both simultaneously.

Type

array

.spec.volumes[].fc.wwids[]

Type

string

.spec.volumes[].flexVolume

Description

flexVolume represents a generic volume resource that is provisioned/attached using an exec based plugin.

Type

object

Required

driver

Property	Type	Description
<code>driver</code>	<code>string</code>	driver is the name of the driver to use for this volume.
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is the filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". The default filesystem depends on FlexVolume script.

Property	Type	Description
<code>options</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>options</code> is Optional: this field holds extra command options if any.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> is Optional: defaults to false (read/write). <code>ReadOnly</code> here will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> .
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>secretRef</code> is Optional: <code>secretRef</code> is reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the plugin scripts. This may be empty if no secret object is specified. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secrets are passed to the plugin scripts.

`.spec.volumes[].flexVolume.options`

Description

`options` is Optional: this field holds extra command options if any.

Type

`object`

`.spec.volumes[].flexVolume.secretRef`

Description

`secretRef` is Optional: `secretRef` is reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the plugin scripts. This may be empty if no secret object is specified.
If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secrets are passed to the plugin scripts.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.volumes[].flocker`

Description

flocker represents a Flocker volume attached to a kubelet's host machine. This depends on the Flocker control service being running

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>datasetName</code>	<code>string</code>	datasetName is Name of the dataset stored as metadata - > name on the dataset for Flocker should be considered as deprecated
<code>datasetUUID</code>	<code>string</code>	datasetUUID is the UUID of the dataset. This is unique identifier of a Flocker dataset

`.spec.volumes[].gcePersistentDisk`

Description

gcePersistentDisk represents a GCE Disk resource that is attached to a kubelet's host machine and then exposed to the pod. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#gcepersistentdisk>

Type

object

Required

pdName

Property	Type	Description
fsType	string	fsType is filesystem type of the volume that you want to mount. Ensure that the filesystem type is supported by the host operating system. Examples: "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#gcepersistentdisk
partition	integer	partition is the partition in the volume that you want to mount. If omitted, the default is to mount by volume name. Examples: For volume /dev/sda1, you specify the partition as "1". Similarly, the partition for /dev/sda is "0" (or you can leave the property empty if you want to select the whole partition). More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#gcepersistentdisk
pdName	string	pdName is unique name of the PD resource in GCE. Used to identify the disk in GCE. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#gcepersistentdisk
readOnly	boolean	readOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts. Defaults to false. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#gcepersistentdisk

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#gcepersis 

.spec.volumes[].gitRepo

Description

gitRepo represents a git repository at a particular revision. DEPRECATED: GitRepo is deprecated. To provision a container with a git repo, mount an EmptyDir into an InitContainer that clones the repo using git, then mount the EmptyDir into the Pod's container.

Type

object

Required

repository

Property	Type	Description
directory	string	directory is the target directory name. Must not contain or start with '..'. If '.' is supplied, the volume directory will be the git repository. Otherwise, if specified, the volume will contain the git repository in the subdirectory with the given name.
repository	string	repository is the URL
revision	string	revision is the commit hash for the specified revision.

.spec.volumes[].glusterfs

Description

glusterfs represents a Glusterfs mount on the host that shares a pod's lifetime. More info:
<https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/glusterfs/README.md>

Type

object

Required

endpoints

path

Property	Type	Description
endpoints	string	endpoints is the endpoint name that details Glusterfs topology. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/glusterfs/README.md#create-a-pod
path	string	path is the Glusterfs volume path. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/glusterfs/README.md#create-a-pod
readOnly	boolean	readOnly here will force the Glusterfs volume to be mounted with read-only permissions. Defaults to false. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/glusterfs/README.md#create-a-pod

.spec.volumes[].hostPath

Description

hostPath represents a pre-existing file or directory on the host machine that is directly exposed to the container. This is generally used for system agents or other privileged things that are allowed to see the host machine. Most containers will NOT need this. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#hostpath>

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
path	string	path of the directory on the host. If the path is a symlink, it will follow the link to the real path. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#hostpath
type	string	type for HostPath Volume Defaults to "" More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#hostpath

.spec.volumes[].iscsi

Description

iscsi represents an ISCSI Disk resource that is attached to a kubelet's host machine and then exposed to the pod. More info: <https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/iscsi/README.md>

Type

object

Required

iqn

lun

targetPortal

Property	Type	Description
<code>chapAuthDiscovery</code>	<code>boolean</code>	chapAuthDiscovery defines whether support iSCSI Discovery CHAP authentication
<code>chapAuthSession</code>	<code>boolean</code>	chapAuthSession defines whether support iSCSI Session CHAP authentication
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is the filesystem type of the volume that you want to mount. Tip: Ensure that the filesystem type is supported by the host operating system. Examples: "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#iscsi
<code>initiatorName</code>	<code>string</code>	initiatorName is the custom iSCSI Initiator Name. If initiatorName is specified with iscsiInterface simultaneously, new iSCSI interface : will be created for the connection.
<code>iqn</code>	<code>string</code>	iqn is the target iSCSI Qualified Name.
<code>iscsiInterface</code>	<code>string</code>	iscsiInterface is the interface Name that uses an iSCSI transport. Defaults to 'default' (tcp).
<code>lun</code>	<code>integer</code>	lun represents iSCSI Target Lun number.

Property	Type	Description
<code>portals</code>	<code>array</code>	portals is the iSCSI Target Portal List. The portal is either an IP or ip_addr:port if the port is other than default (typically TCP ports 860 and 3260).
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts. Defaults to false.
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	secretRef is the CHAP Secret for iSCSI target and initiators authentication
<code>targetPortal</code>	<code>string</code>	targetPortal is iSCSI Target Portal. The Portal is either an IP or ip_addr:port if the port is other than default (typically TCP ports 860 and 3260).

`.spec.volumes[].iscsi.portals`

Description

portals is the iSCSI Target Portal List. The portal is either an IP or ip_addr:port if the port is other than default (typically TCP ports 860 and 3260).

Type

`array`

`.spec.volumes[].iscsi.portals[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.volumes[].iscsi.secretRef`

Description

secretRef is the CHAP Secret for iSCSI target and initiator authentication

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.volumes[].nfs`

Description

nfs represents an NFS mount on the host that shares a pod's lifetime More info:
<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#nfs>

Type

object

Required

`path` `server`

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path that is exported by the NFS server. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#nfs ↗
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly here will force the NFS export to be mounted with read-only permissions. Defaults to false. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#nfs ↗
<code>server</code>	<code>string</code>	server is the hostname or IP address of the NFS server. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#nfs ↗

`.spec.volumes[].persistentVolumeClaim`

Description

`persistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource` represents a reference to a `PersistentVolumeClaim` in the same namespace. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#persistentvolumeclaims>

Type

`object`

Required

`claimName`

Property	Type	Description
<code>claimName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>claimName</code> is the name of a <code>PersistentVolumeClaim</code> in the same namespace as the pod using this volume. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#persistentvolumeclaims ↗
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> Will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> . Default false.

`.spec.volumes[].photonPersistentDisk`

Description

photonPersistentDisk represents a PhotonController persistent disk attached and mounted on kubelets host machine

Type

object

Required

pdID

Property	Type	Description
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is the filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified.
<code>pdID</code>	<code>string</code>	pdID is the ID that identifies Photon Controller persistent disk

`.spec.volumes[].portworxVolume`

Description

portworxVolume represents a portworx volume attached and mounted on kubelets host machine

Type

object

Required

volumeID

Property	Type	Description
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>fsType</code> represents the filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> defaults to false (read/write). <code>ReadOnly</code> here will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> .
<code>volumeID</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>volumeID</code> uniquely identifies a Portworx volume

`.spec.volumes[].projected`

Description

projected items for all in one resources secrets, configmaps, and downward API

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>defaultMode</code> are the mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like <code>fsGroup</code> , and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>sources</code>	<code>array</code>	sources is the list of volume projections

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources`

Description

sources is the list of volume projections

Type

`array`

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[]`

Description

Projection that may be projected along with other supported volume types

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>clusterTrustBundle</code>	<code>object</code>	ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the <code>.spec.trustBundle</code> field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate. ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector. Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem.

Property	Type	Description
		Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.
<code>configMap</code>	<code>object</code>	configMap information about the configMap data to project
<code>downwardAPI</code>	<code>object</code>	downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	secret information about the secret data to project
<code>serviceAccountToken</code>	<code>object</code>	serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle`

Description

ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the `.spec.trustBundle` field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate. ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector. Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.`

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
labelSelector	object	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".
name	string	Select a single ClusterTrustBundle by object name. Mutually-exclusive with signerName and labelSelector.
optional	boolean	If true, don't block pod startup if the referenced ClusterTrustBundle(s) aren't available. If using name, then the named ClusterTrustBundle is allowed not to exist. If using signerName, then the combination of signerName and labelSelector is allowed to match zero ClusterTrustBundles.
path	string	Relative path from the volume root to write the bundle.
signerName	string	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this signer name. Mutually-exclusive with name. The contents of all selected ClusterTrustBundles will be unified and deduplicated.

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector`

Description

Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	object	matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
values	array	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This

array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

array

.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]

Type

string

.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchLabels

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].configMap

Description

configMap information about the configMap data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
items	array	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If

Property	Type	Description
		specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
optional	boolean	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].configMap.items

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].configMap.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI

Description

downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items`

Description

Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

Type

`array`

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[]`

Description

DownwardAPIVolumeFile represents information to create the file containing the pod field

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name and namespace are supported.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file, must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON

Property	Type	Description
		requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: Path is the relative path name of the file to be created. Must not be absolute or contain the '..' path. Must be utf-8 encoded. The first item of the relative path must not start with '..'
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].fieldRef`

Description

Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name and namespace are supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code></code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].secret`

Description

secret information about the secret data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].secret.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not

be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].secret.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.volumes[].projected.sources[].serviceAccountToken`

Description

serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>audience</code>	<code>string</code>	audience is the intended audience of the token. A recipient of a token must identify itself with an identifier specified in the audience of the token, and otherwise should reject the token. The audience defaults to the identifier of the apiserver.

Property	Type	Description
<code>expirationSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>expirationSeconds</code> is the requested duration of validity of the service account token. As the token approaches expiration, the kubelet volume plugin will proactively rotate the service account token. The kubelet will start trying to rotate the token if the token is older than 80 percent of its time to live or if the token is older than 24 hours. Defaults to 1 hour and must be at least 10 minutes.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>path</code> is the path relative to the mount point of the file to project the token into.

`.spec.volumes[].quobyte`

Description

`quobyte` represents a Quobyte mount on the host that shares a pod's lifetime

Type

`object`

Required

`registry`

`volume`

Property	Type	Description
<code>group</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>group</code> to map volume access to Default is no group
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> here will force the Quobyte volume to be mounted with read-only permissions. Defaults to false.

Property	Type	Description
<code>registry</code>	<code>string</code>	registry represents a single or multiple Quobyte Registry services specified as a string as host:port pair (multiple entries are separated with commas) which acts as the central registry for volumes
<code>tenant</code>	<code>string</code>	tenant owning the given Quobyte volume in the Backend Used with dynamically provisioned Quobyte volumes, value is set by the plugin
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	user to map volume access to Defaults to serviceaccount user
<code>volume</code>	<code>string</code>	volume is a string that references an already created Quobyte volume by name.

`.spec.volumes[].rbd`

Description

rbd represents a Rados Block Device mount on the host that shares a pod's lifetime. More info: <https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md>

Type

`object`

Required

`image`

`monitors`

Property	Type	Description
fsType	string	fsType is the filesystem type of the volume that you want to mount. Tip: Ensure that the filesystem type is supported by the host operating system. Examples: "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#rbd
image	string	image is the rados image name. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it
keyring	string	keyring is the path to key ring for RBDUser. Default is /etc/ceph/keyring. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it
monitors	array	monitors is a collection of Ceph monitors. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it
pool	string	pool is the rados pool name. Default is rbd. More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it

Property	Type	Description
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> here will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> . Defaults to <code>false</code> . More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>secretRef</code> is name of the authentication secret for <code>RBDUser</code> . If provided overrides <code>keyring</code> . Default is <code>nil</code> . More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>user</code> is the <code>rados</code> user name. Default is <code>admin</code> . More info: https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it

`.spec.volumes[].rbd.monitors`

Description

`monitors` is a collection of Ceph monitors. More info: <https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it>

Type

`array`

`.spec.volumes[].rbd.monitors[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.volumes[].rbd.secretRef`

Description

secretRef is name of the authentication secret for RBDUser. If provided overrides keyring. Default is nil. More info: <https://examples.k8s.io/volumes/rbd/README.md#how-to-use-it>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.volumes[].scaleIO`

Description

scaleIO represents a ScaleIO persistent volume attached and mounted on Kubernetes nodes.

Type

object

Required

gateway

secretRef

system

Property	Type	Description
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is the filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Default is "xfs".

Property	Type	Description
gateway	string	gateway is the host address of the ScaleIO API Gateway.
protectionDomain	string	protectionDomain is the name of the ScaleIO Protection Domain for the configured storage.
readOnly	boolean	readOnly Defaults to false (read/write). ReadOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts.
secretRef	object	secretRef references to the secret for ScaleIO user and other sensitive information. If this is not provided, Login operation will fail.
sslEnabled	boolean	sslEnabled Flag enable/disable SSL communication with Gateway, default false
storageMode	string	storageMode indicates whether the storage for a volume should be ThickProvisioned or ThinProvisioned. Default is ThinProvisioned.
storagePool	string	storagePool is the ScaleIO Storage Pool associated with the protection domain.

Property	Type	Description
<code>system</code>	<code>string</code>	system is the name of the storage system as configured in ScaleIO.
<code>volumeName</code>	<code>string</code>	volumeName is the name of a volume already created in the ScaleIO system that is associated with this volume source.

`.spec.volumes[].scaleIO.secretRef`

Description

secretRef references to the secret for ScaleIO user and other sensitive information. If this is not provided, Login operation will fail.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.volumes[].secret`

Description

secret represents a secret that should populate this volume. More info:
<https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#secret>

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
defaultMode	integer	defaultMode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
items	array	items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
optional	boolean	optional field specify whether the Secret or its keys must be defined
secretName	string	secretName is the name of the secret in the pod's namespace to use. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#secret

`.spec.volumes[].secret.items`

Description

items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

`.spec.volumes[].secret.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	key is the key to project.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that

Property	Type	Description
		affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.volumes[].storageos`

Description

storageOS represents a StorageOS volume attached and mounted on Kubernetes nodes.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType is the filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly defaults to false (read/write). ReadOnly here will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts.
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	secretRef specifies the secret to use for obtaining the StorageOS API credentials. If not specified, default values will be attempted.

Property	Type	Description
<code>volumeName</code>	<code>string</code>	volumeName is the human-readable name of the StorageOS volume. Volume names are only unique within a namespace.
<code>volumeNamespace</code>	<code>string</code>	volumeNamespace specifies the scope of the volume within StorageOS. If no namespace is specified then the Pod's namespace will be used. This allows the Kubernetes name scoping to be mirrored within StorageOS for tighter integration. Set VolumeName to any name to override the default behaviour. Set to "default" if you are not using namespaces within StorageOS. Namespaces that do not pre-exist within StorageOS will be created.

`.spec.volumes[].storageos.secretRef`

Description

secretRef specifies the secret to use for obtaining the StorageOS API credentials. If not specified, default values will be attempted.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

.spec.volumes[].vsphereVolume

Description

vsphereVolume represents a vSphere volume attached and mounted on kubelets host machine

Type

object

Required

volumePath

Property	Type	Description
fsType	string	fsType is filesystem type to mount. Must be a filesystem type supported by the host operating system. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". Implicitly inferred to be "ext4" if unspecified.
storagePolicyID	string	storagePolicyID is the storage Policy Based Management (SPBM) profile ID associated with the StoragePolicyName.
storagePolicyName	string	storagePolicyName is the storage Policy Based Management (SPBM) profile name.
volumePath	string	volumePath is the path that identifies vSphere volume vmrk

.spec.workspaces

Description

Workspaces are the volumes that this Task requires.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[]

Description

WorkspaceDeclaration is a declaration of a volume that a Task requires.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is an optional human readable description of this volume.
<code>mountPath</code>	<code>string</code>	MountPath overrides the directory that the volume will be made available at.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name by which you can bind the volume at runtime.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Optional marks a Workspace as not being required in TaskRuns. By default this field is false and so declared workspaces are required.

Property	Type	Description
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	ReadOnly dictates whether a mounted volume is writable. By default this field is false and so mounted volumes are writable.

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/clustertasks`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of ClusterTask
 - `GET` : list objects of kind ClusterTask
 - `POST` : create a new ClusterTask
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/clustertasks/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified ClusterTask
 - `GET` : read the specified ClusterTask
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified ClusterTask
 - `PUT` : replace the specified ClusterTask

`/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/clustertasks`

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete collection of ClusterTask

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Status</code> ↗ schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind ClusterTask

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ClusterTaskList</code> ↗ schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new ClusterTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last

Parameter	Type	Description
		duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
body	ClusterTask schema	application/json formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	ClusterTask schema
201 - Created	ClusterTask schema
202 - Accepted	ClusterTask schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/clusterTasks/{name}

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete the specified ClusterTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status ↗ schema
202 - Accepted	Status ↗ schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

read the specified ClusterTask

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	ClusterTask schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update the specified ClusterTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ClusterTask</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace the specified ClusterTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>ClusterTask</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ClusterTask</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>ClusterTask</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty



Run [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

Run represents a single execution of a Custom Task.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources

Property	Type	Description
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code>	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	RunSpec defines the desired state of Run
<code>status</code>	<code>object</code>	RunStatus defines the observed state of Run

.spec

Description

RunSpec defines the desired state of Run

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of Param

Property	Type	Description
podTemplate	object	PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration
ref	object	TaskRef can be used to refer to a specific instance of a task.
retries	integer	Used for propagating retries count to custom tasks
serviceAccountName	string	
spec	object	Spec is a specification of a custom task
status	string	Used for cancelling a run (and maybe more later on)
statusMessage	string	Status message for cancellation.
timeout	string	Time after which the custom-task times out. Refer Go's ParseDuration documentation for expected format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration
workspaces	array	Workspaces is a list of WorkspaceBindings from volumes to workspaces.

.spec.params

Description

Params is a list of Param

Type

array

.spec.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.podTemplate

Description

PodTemplate holds pod specific configuration

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>affinity</code>	<code>object</code>	If specified, the pod's scheduling constraints Pod.spec.affinity (API version: v1)
<code>automountServiceAccountToken</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AutomountServiceAccountToken indicates v running as this service account should have token automatically mounted.
<code>dnsConfig</code>	<code>object</code>	Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Par specified here will be merged to the generat configuration based on DNSPolicy.
<code>dnsPolicy</code>	<code>string</code>	Set DNS policy for the pod. Defaults to "Clu Valid values are 'ClusterFirst', 'Default' or 'N parameters given in DNSConfig will be merg policy selected with DNSPolicy.
<code>enableServiceLinks</code>	<code>boolean</code>	EnableServiceLinks indicates whether inform services should be injected into pod's enviro variables, matching the syntax of Docker lin Defaults to true.
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables that can be pr containers belonging to the pod.
<code>hostAliases</code>	<code>array</code>	HostAliases is an optional list of hosts and I be injected into the pod's hosts file if specif

Property	Type	Description
		only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.
hostNetwork	boolean	HostNetwork specifies whether the pod may use the node network namespace
imagePullSecrets	array	ImagePullSecrets gives the name of the secret in the pod's namespace to use for pulling any images specified in the pod's containers. If unset or empty, the pod will use the default image pull secrets in the namespace.
nodeSelector	object	NodeSelector is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/node-selector/
priorityClassName	string	If specified, indicates the pod's priority. "system-cluster-critical" and "system-node-critical" are two special keywords which indicate the highest priority. Any other value must be defined by creating a PriorityClass object with the matching name. If not specified, the pod priority will be default, which is zero if there is no default.
runtimeClassName	string	RuntimeClassName refers to a RuntimeClass object in the node.k8s.io group, which should be used to run this pod. If no RuntimeClass resource matches the pod's runtimeClassName, the pod will not be run. If unset or empty, the "legacy" RuntimeClass will be used, which is a default class for all pods.

Property	Type	Description
		class with an empty definition that uses the runtime handler. More info: https://git.k8s.io/enhancements/keps/sig-node/1114-pod-override-class.md ↗ This is a beta feature as of Kube v1.14.
<code>schedulerName</code>	<code>string</code>	SchedulerName specifies the scheduler to k dispatch the Pod
<code>securityContext</code>		SecurityContext holds pod-level security att common container settings. Optional: Defau See type description for default values of ea Pod.spec.securityContext (API version: v1)
<code>tolerations</code>	<code>array</code>	If specified, the pod's tolerations.
<code>topologySpreadConstraints</code>	<code>array</code>	TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Po spread across your cluster among failure-dc as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-de topology domains.
<code>volumes</code>		List of volumes that can be mounted by con belonging to the pod. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage See Pod.spec.volumes (API version: v1)

.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig

Description

Specifies the DNS parameters of a pod. Parameters specified here will be merged to the generated DNS configuration based on DNSPolicy.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>nameservers</code>	array	A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.
<code>options</code>	array	A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.
<code>searches</code>	array	A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers`

Description

A list of DNS name server IP addresses. This will be appended to the base nameservers generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated nameservers will be removed.

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.nameservers[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.options`

Description

A list of DNS resolver options. This will be merged with the base options generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated entries will be removed. Resolution options given in Options will override those that appear in the base DNSPolicy.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.options[]`

Description

PodDNSConfigOption defines DNS resolver options of a pod.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is this DNS resolver option's name. Required.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value is this DNS resolver option's value.

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches`

Description

A list of DNS search domains for host-name lookup. This will be appended to the base search paths generated from DNSPolicy. Duplicated search paths will be removed.

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.dnsConfig.searches[]`

Type

string

`.spec.podTemplate.env`

Description

List of environment variables that can be provided to the containers belonging to the pod.

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.env[]`

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.

Property	Type	Description
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code> , which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> . Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to <code>""</code> .
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports <code>metadata.name</code> , <code>metadata.namespace</code> , <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> ,

Property	Type	Description
		<code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty.

Property	Type	Description
		Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu, requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>string</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

.spec.podTemplate.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

object

Required

key

Property	Type	Description
key	string	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases

Description

HostAliases is an optional list of hosts and IPs that will be injected into the pod's hosts file if specified. This is only valid for non-hostNetwork pods.

Type

array

.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases[]

Description

HostAlias holds the mapping between IP and hostnames that will be injected as an entry in the pod's hosts file.

Type

object

Required

ip

Property	Type	Description
hostnames	array	Hostnames for the above IP address.
ip	string	IP address of the host file entry.

`.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames`

Description

Hostnames for the above IP address.

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.hostAliases[].hostnames[]`

Type

string

`.spec.podTemplate.imagePullSecrets`

Description

ImagePullSecrets gives the name of the secret used by the pod to pull the image if specified

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.imagePullSecrets[]`

Description

LocalObjectReference contains enough information to let you locate the referenced object inside the same namespace.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

.spec.podTemplate.nodeSelector

Description

NodeSelector is a selector which must be true for the pod to fit on a node. Selector which must match a node's labels for the pod to be scheduled on that node. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/configuration/assign-pod-node/>

Type

object

.spec.podTemplate.tolerations

Description

If specified, the pod's tolerations.

Type

array

.spec.podTemplate.tolerations[]

Description

The pod this Toleration is attached to tolerates any taint that matches the triple <key,value,effect> using the matching operator <operator>.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>effect</code>	<code>string</code>	Effect indicates the taint effect to match. Empty means match all taint effects. When specified, allowed values are NoSchedule, PreferNoSchedule and NoExecute.
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	Key is the taint key that the toleration applies to. Empty means match all taint keys. If the key is empty, operator must be Exists; this combination means to match all values and all keys.
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	Operator represents a key's relationship to the value. Valid operators are Exists and Equal. Defaults to Equal. Exists is equivalent to wildcard for value, so that a pod can tolerate all taints of a particular category.
<code>tolerationSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	TolerationSeconds represents the period of time the toleration (which must be of effect NoExecute, otherwise this field is ignored) tolerates the taint. By default, it is not set, which means tolerate the taint

Property	Type	Description
		forever (do not evict). Zero and negative values will be treated as 0 (evict immediately) by the system.
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value is the taint value the toleration matches to. If the operator is Exists, the value should be empty, otherwise just a regular string.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints`

Description

TopologySpreadConstraints controls how Pods are spread across your cluster among failure-domains such as regions, zones, nodes, and other user-defined topology domains.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[]`

Description

TopologySpreadConstraint specifies how to spread matching pods among the given topology.

Type

`object`

Required

`maxSkew`

`topologyKey`

`whenUnsatisfiable`

Property	Type	Description
<code>labelSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to

Property	Type	Description
		determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.
<code>matchLabelKeys</code>	<code>array</code>	MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).
<code>maxSkew</code>	<code>integer</code>	MaxSkew describes the degree to which pods may be unevenly distributed. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=DoNotSchedule</code>, it is the maximum permitted difference between the number of matching pods in the target topology and the global minimum. The global minimum is the minimum number of matching pods in an eligible domain or zero if the number of eligible domains is less than MinDomains. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/1: In this case, the global minimum is 1. zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P

Property	Type	Description
		- if MaxSkew is 1, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone3 to become 2/2/2; scheduling it onto zone1(zone2) would make the ActualSkew(3-1) on zone1(zone2) violate MaxSkew(1). - if MaxSkew is 2, incoming pod can be scheduled onto any zone. When <code>whenUnsatisfiable=ScheduleAnyway</code>, it is used to give higher precedence to topologies that satisfy it. It's a required field. Default value is 1 and 0 is not allowed.
<code>minDomains</code>	<code>integer</code>	MinDomains indicates a minimum number of eligible domains. When the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys is less than minDomains, Pod Topology Spread treats "global minimum" as 0, and then the calculation of Skew is performed. And when the number of eligible domains with matching topology keys equals or greater than minDomains, this value has no effect on scheduling. As a result, when the number of eligible domains is less than minDomains, scheduler won't schedule more than maxSkew Pods to those domains. If value is nil, the constraint behaves as if MinDomains is equal to 1. Valid values are integers greater than 0. When value is not nil, WhenUnsatisfiable must be DoNotSchedule. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 2, MinDomains is set to 5 and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 2/2/2: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P P The number of

Property	Type	Description
		domains is less than 5(MinDomains), so "global minimum" is treated as 0. In this situation, new pod with the same labelSelector cannot be scheduled, because computed skew will be 3(3 - 0) if new Pod is scheduled to any of the three zones, it will violate MaxSkew.
nodeAffinityPolicy	string	NodeAffinityPolicy indicates how we will treat Pod's nodeAffinity/nodeSelector when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: • Honor: only nodes matching nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are included in the calculations. • Ignore: nodeAffinity/nodeSelector are ignored. All nodes are included in the calculations. If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Honor policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
nodeTaintsPolicy	string	NodeTaintsPolicy indicates how we will treat node taints when calculating pod topology spread skew. Options are: • Honor: nodes without taints, along with tainted nodes for which the incoming pod has a toleration, are included. • Ignore: node taints are ignored. All nodes are included.

Property	Type	Description
		If this value is nil, the behavior is equivalent to the Ignore policy. This is a beta-level feature default enabled by the NodeInclusionPolicyInPodTopologySpread feature flag.
<code>topologyKey</code>	<code>string</code>	TopologyKey is the key of node labels. Nodes that have a label with this key and identical values are considered to be in the same topology. We consider each <key, value> as a "bucket", and try to put balanced number of pods into each bucket. We define a domain as a particular instance of a topology. Also, we define an eligible domain as a domain whose nodes meet the requirements of nodeAffinityPolicy and nodeTaintsPolicy. e.g. If TopologyKey is "kubernetes.io/hostname", each Node is a domain of that topology. And, if TopologyKey is "topology.kubernetes.io/zone", each zone is a domain of that topology. It's a required field.
<code>whenUnsatisfiable</code>	<code>string</code>	WhenUnsatisfiable indicates how to deal with a pod if it doesn't satisfy the spread constraint. • DoNotSchedule (default) tells the scheduler not to schedule it. • ScheduleAnyway tells the scheduler to schedule the pod in any location, but giving higher precedence to topologies that would help reduce the skew. A constraint is considered "Unsatisfiable" for an incoming pod if and only if every possible node assignment

Property	Type	Description
		for that pod would violate "MaxSkew" on some topology. For example, in a 3-zone cluster, MaxSkew is set to 1, and pods with the same labelSelector spread as 3/1/1: zone1 zone2 zone3 P P P P P If WhenUnsatisfiable is set to DoNotSchedule, incoming pod can only be scheduled to zone2(zone3) to become 3/2/1(3/1/2) as ActualSkew(2-1) on zone2(zone3) satisfies MaxSkew(1). In other words, the cluster can still be imbalanced, but scheduler won't make it <i>more</i> imbalanced. It's a required field.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector`

Description

LabelSelector is used to find matching pods. Pods that match this label selector are counted to determine the number of pods in their corresponding topology domain.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	object	matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is

Property	Type	Description
		"key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

matchExpressions is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.

Property	Type	Description
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

`array`

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].labelSelector.matchLabels`

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys

Description

MatchLabelKeys is a set of pod label keys to select the pods over which spreading will be calculated. The keys are used to lookup values from the incoming pod labels, those key-value labels are ANDed with labelSelector to select the group of existing pods over which spreading will be calculated for the incoming pod. The same key is forbidden to exist in both MatchLabelKeys and LabelSelector. MatchLabelKeys cannot be set when LabelSelector isn't set. Keys that don't exist in the incoming pod labels will be ignored. A null or empty list means only match against labelSelector. This is a beta field and requires the MatchLabelKeysInPodTopologySpread feature gate to be enabled (enabled by default).

Type

array

.spec.podTemplate.topologySpreadConstraints[].matchLabelKeys[]

Type

string

.spec.ref

Description

TaskRef can be used to refer to a specific instance of a task.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	API version of the referent Note: A Task with non-empty APIVersion and Kind is considered a Custom Task
bundle	string	Bundle url reference to a Tekton Bundle. Deprecated: Please use ResolverRef with the bundles resolver instead. The field is staying there for go client backward compatibility, but is not used/allowed anymore.
kind	string	TaskKind indicates the Kind of the Task: - Namespaced Task when Kind is set to "Task". If Kind is "", it defaults to "Task". - Custom Task when Kind is non-empty and APIVersion is non-empty
name	string	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names
params	array	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Property	Type	Description
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.ref.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

`.spec.ref.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>	<code></code>	

`.spec.spec`

Description

Spec is a specification of a custom task

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	
kind	string	
metadata	ObjectMeta	PipelineTaskMetadata contains the labels or annotations for an EmbeddedTask
spec	object	Spec is a specification of a custom task

.spec.spec.spec

Description

Spec is a specification of a custom task

Type

object

.spec.workspaces

Description

Workspaces is a list of WorkspaceBindings from volumes to workspaces.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[]

Description

WorkspaceBinding maps a Task's declared workspace to a Volume.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
configMap	object	ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate workspace.
csi	object	CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers
emptyDir	object	EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares the Task's lifetime. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir ↗ Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be used
name	string	Name is the name of the workspace populated by the Task
persistentVolumeClaim	object	PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource represents a reference to a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace as the Pod using this OR EmptyDir can be used.

Property	Type	Description
<code>projected</code>	<code>object</code>	Projected represents a projected volume that should be mounted to this workspace.
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	SubPath is optionally a directory on the volume which will be used for this binding (i.e. the volume will be mounted to the sub directory).
<code>volumeClaimTemplate</code>	<code>object</code>	VolumeClaimTemplate is a template for a claim that should be created in the same namespace. The PipelineRun controller is responsible for creating a unique claim for each instance of the PipelineRun. See PersistentVolumeClaim (API version v1) for more details.

`.spec.workspaces[].configMap`

Description

ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	defaultMode is optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511.

Property	Type	Description
		YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
items	array	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.workspaces[].csi`

Description

CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers.

Type

`object`

Required

`driver`

Property	Type	Description
<code>driver</code>	<code>string</code>	driver is the name of the CSI driver that handles this volume. Consult with your admin for the correct name as registered in the cluster.
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType to mount. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". If not provided, the empty value is passed to the associated CSI driver which will determine the default filesystem to apply.
<code>nodePublishSecretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	nodePublishSecretRef is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI

Property	Type	Description
		NodePublishVolume and NodeUnpublishVolume calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> specifies a read-only configuration for the volume. Defaults to false (read/write).
<code>volumeAttributes</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>volumeAttributes</code> stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

`.spec.workspaces[].csi.nodePublishSecretRef`

Description

`nodePublishSecretRef` is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI `NodePublishVolume` and `NodeUnpublishVolume` calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

.spec.workspaces[].csi.volumeAttributes

Description

volumeAttributes stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

Type

object

.spec.workspaces[].emptyDir

Description

EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares a Task's lifetime. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir> Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be used.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>medium</code>	<code>string</code>	medium represents what type of storage medium should back this directory. The default is "" which means to use the node's default medium. Must be an empty string (default) or Memory. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>sizeLimit</code>		<code>sizeLimit</code> is the total amount of local storage required for this <code>EmptyDir</code> volume. The size limit is also applicable for memory medium. The maximum usage on memory medium <code>EmptyDir</code> would be the minimum value between the <code>SizeLimit</code> specified here and the sum of memory limits of all containers in a pod. The default is <code>nil</code> which means that the limit is undefined. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir

`.spec.workspaces[].persistentVolumeClaim`

Description

`PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource` represents a reference to a `PersistentVolumeClaim` in the same namespace. Either this OR `EmptyDir` can be used.

Type

`object`

Required

`claimName`

Property	Type	Description
<code>claimName</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>claimName</code> is the name of a <code>PersistentVolumeClaim</code> in the same namespace as the pod using this volume. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#persistentvolumeclaims

Property	Type	Description
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	<code>readOnly</code> Will force the <code>ReadOnly</code> setting in <code>VolumeMounts</code> . Default <code>false</code> .

`.spec.workspaces[].projected`

Description

Projected represents a projected volume that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>defaultMode</code> are the mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like <code>fsGroup</code> , and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>sources</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>sources</code> is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources`

Description

`sources` is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[]

Description

Projection that may be projected along with other supported volume types. Exactly one of these fields must be set.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
		ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the <code>.spec.trustBundle</code> field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file.
		Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate.
<code>clusterTrustBundle</code>	object	ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector.
		Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMap</code>	<code>object</code>	configMap information about the configMap data to project
<code>downwardAPI</code>	<code>object</code>	downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	secret information about the secret data to project
<code>serviceAccountToken</code>	<code>object</code>	serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle`

Description

ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the `.spec.trustBundle` field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate. ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector. Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.`

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>labelSelector</code>	<code>object</code>	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Select a single ClusterTrustBundle by object name. Mutually-exclusive with signerName and labelSelector.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	If true, don't block pod startup if the referenced ClusterTrustBundle(s) aren't available. If using name, then the named ClusterTrustBundle is allowed not to exist. If using signerName, then the combination of signerName and labelSelector is allowed to match zero ClusterTrustBundles.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Relative path from the volume root to write the bundle.
<code>signerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this signer name. Mutually-exclusive with name. The contents of all selected ClusterTrustBundles will be unified and deduplicated.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector`

Description

Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	array	<code>matchExpressions</code> is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	object	<code>matchLabels</code> is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

`matchExpressions` is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
operator	string	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.
values	array	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]`

Type

string

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchLabels`

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap`

Description

configMap information about the configMap data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

`object`

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI

Description

downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
items	array	Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items`

Description

Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[]`

Description

DownwardAPIVolumeFile represents information to create the file containing the pod field

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file, must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the

Property	Type	Description
		file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: Path is the relative path name of the file to be created. Must not be absolute or contain the '..' path. Must be utf-8 encoded. The first item of the relative path must not start with '..'
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].fieldRef`

Description

Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret`

Description

secret information about the secret data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].serviceAccountToken`

Description

`serviceAccountToken` is information about the `serviceAccountToken` data to project

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>audience</code>	<code>string</code>	audience is the intended audience of the token. A recipient of a token must identify itself with an identifier specified in the audience of the token, and otherwise should reject the token. The audience defaults to the identifier of the apiserver.
<code>expirationSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	<code>expirationSeconds</code> is the requested duration of validity of the service account token. As the token approaches expiration, the kubelet volume plugin will proactively rotate the service account token. The kubelet will start trying to rotate the token if the token is older than 80 percent of its time to live or if

Property	Type	Description
		the token is older than 24 hours.Defaults to 1 hour and must be at least 10 minutes.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the path relative to the mount point of the file to project the token into.

.spec.workspaces[].secret

Description

Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	defaultMode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is

Property	Type	Description
		specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its keys must be defined
<code>secretName</code>	<code>string</code>	secretName is the name of the secret in the pod's namespace to use. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#secret

`.spec.workspaces[].secret.items`

Description

items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].secret.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

`object`

Required

`key``path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	key is the key to project.
<code>mode</code>	<code>integer</code>	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.status

Description

RunStatus defines the observed state of Run

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>annotations</code>	<code>object</code>	Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.
<code>completionTime</code>	<code>string</code>	CompletionTime is the time the build completed.
<code>conditions</code>	<code>array</code>	Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.
<code>extraFields</code>	<code>object</code>	ExtraFields holds arbitrary fields provided by the custom task controller.
<code>observedGeneration</code>	<code>integer</code>	ObservedGeneration is the 'Generation' of the Service that was last processed by the controller.
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results reports any output result values to be consumed by later tasks in a pipeline.
<code>retriesStatus</code>	<code>array</code>	RetriesStatus contains the history of RunStatus, in case of a retry.

Property	Type	Description
<code>startTime</code>	<code>string</code>	StartTime is the time the build is actually started.

.status.annotations

Description

Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.

Type

`object`

.status.conditions

Description

Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Type

`array`

.status.conditions[]

Description

Condition defines a readiness condition for a Knative resource. See: <https://github.com/kubernetes/community/blob/master/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#typical-status-properties>

Type

`object`

Required

`status`

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>lastTransitionTime</code>	<code>string</code>	LastTransitionTime is the last time the condition transitioned from one status to another. We use VolatileTime in place of metav1.Time to exclude this from creating equality.Semantic differences (all other things held constant).
<code>message</code>	<code>string</code>	A human readable message indicating details about the transition.
<code>reason</code>	<code>string</code>	The reason for the condition's last transition.
<code>severity</code>	<code>string</code>	Severity with which to treat failures of this type of condition. When this is not specified, it defaults to Error.
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Status of the condition, one of True, False, Unknown.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type of condition.

.status.extraFields

Description

ExtraFields holds arbitrary fields provided by the custom task controller.

Type

`object`

.status.results

Description

Results reports any output result values to be consumed by later tasks in a pipeline.

Type

`array`

.status.results[]

Description

RunResult used to describe the results of a task

Type

`object`

Required

`name``value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value the given value of the result

.status.retriesStatus

Description

RetriesStatus contains the history of RunStatus, in case of a retry.

Type

`array`

`.status.retriesStatus[]`

Type

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/runs`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of Run
 - `GET` : list objects of kind Run
 - `POST` : create a new Run
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/runs/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified Run
 - `GET` : read the specified Run
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified Run
 - `PUT` : replace the specified Run
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/runs/{name}/status`
 - `GET` : read status of the specified Run
 - `PATCH` : partially update status of the specified Run
 - `PUT` : replace status of the specified Run

`/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/runs`

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete collection of Run

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status ↗ schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind Run

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	RunList schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new Run

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
fieldValidation	string	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing

Parameter	Type	Description
		unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>Run</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Run</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>Run</code> schema
202 - Accepted	<code>Run</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/runs/{name}

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete the specified Run

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status  schema
202 - Accepted	Status  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

read the specified Run

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Run  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PATCH

Description

partially update the specified Run

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Run</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PUT

Description

replace the specified Run

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>Run</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Run schema
201 - Created	Run schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/runs/{name}/status

HTTP method

[GET](#)

Description

read status of the specified Run

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Run schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

[PATCH](#)

Description

partially update status of the specified Run

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun

Parameter	Type	Description
		directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Run</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace status of the specified Run

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized <code>dryRun</code> directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>fieldValidation</code> instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a <code>BadRequest</code> error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>Run</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Run</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>Run</code> schema

HTTP code	Response body
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

CustomRun [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

CustomRun represents a single execution of a Custom Task.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources

Property	Type	Description
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code>	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	CustomRunSpec defines the desired state of CustomRun
<code>status</code>	<code>object</code>	CustomRunStatus defines the observed state of CustomRun

.spec

Description

CustomRunSpec defines the desired state of CustomRun

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>customRef</code>	<code>object</code>	TaskRef can be used to refer to a specific instance of a task.

Property	Type	Description
<code>customSpec</code>	<code>object</code>	Spec is a specification of a custom task
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of Param
<code>retries</code>	<code>integer</code>	Used for propagating retries count to custom tasks
<code>serviceAccountName</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Used for cancelling a customrun (and maybe more later on)
<code>statusMessage</code>	<code>string</code>	Status message for cancellation.
<code>timeout</code>	<code>string</code>	Time after which the custom-task times out. Refer Go's ParseDuration documentation for expected format: https://golang.org/pkg/time/#ParseDuration
<code>workspaces</code>	<code>array</code>	Workspaces is a list of WorkspaceBindings from volumes to workspaces.

.spec.customRef

Description

TaskRef can be used to refer to a specific instance of a task.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	API version of the referent Note: A Task with non-empty APIVersion and Kind is considered a Custom Task
bundle	string	Bundle url reference to a Tekton Bundle. Deprecated: Please use ResolverRef with the bundles resolver instead. The field is staying there for go client backward compatibility, but is not used/allowed anymore.
kind	string	TaskKind indicates the Kind of the Task: - Namespaced Task when Kind is set to "Task". If Kind is "", it defaults to "Task". - Custom Task when Kind is non-empty and APIVersion is non-empty
name	string	Name of the referent; More info: http://kubernetes.io/docs/user-guide/identifiers#names ↗
params	array	Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Property	Type	Description
<code>resolver</code>	<code>string</code>	Resolver is the name of the resolver that should perform resolution of the referenced Tekton resource, such as "git".

`.spec.customRef.params`

Description

Params contains the parameters used to identify the referenced Tekton resource. Example entries might include "repo" or "path" but the set of params ultimately depends on the chosen resolver.

Type

`array`

`.spec.customRef.params[]`

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>value</code>	<code></code>	

`.spec.customSpec`

Description

Spec is a specification of a custom task

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	
kind	string	
metadata	ObjectMeta	PipelineTaskMetadata contains the labels or annotations for an EmbeddedTask
spec	object	Spec is a specification of a custom task

.spec.customSpec.spec

Description

Spec is a specification of a custom task

Type

object

.spec.params

Description

Params is a list of Param

Type

array

.spec.params[]

Description

Param declares an ParamValues to use for the parameter called name.

Type

object

Required

name

value

Property	Type	Description
name	string	
value		

.spec.workspaces

Description

Workspaces is a list of WorkspaceBindings from volumes to workspaces.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[]

Description

WorkspaceBinding maps a Task's declared workspace to a Volume.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMap</code>	<code>object</code>	ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate workspace.
<code>csi</code>	<code>object</code>	CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers
<code>emptyDir</code>	<code>object</code>	EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares Task's lifetime. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be used
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name of the workspace populated by the
<code>persistentVolumeClaim</code>	<code>object</code>	PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource represents a reference to a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace as this OR EmptyDir can be used.
<code>projected</code>	<code>object</code>	Projected represents a projected volume that should be used for this workspace.
<code>secret</code>	<code>object</code>	Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	SubPath is optionally a directory on the volume which can be used for this binding (i.e. the volume will be mounted

Property	Type	Description
		sub directory).
<code>volumeClaimTemplate</code>		VolumeClaimTemplate is a template for a claim that created in the same namespace. The PipelineRun c responsible for creating a unique claim for each inst PipelineRun. See PersistentVolumeClaim (API versi

`.spec.workspaces[].configMap`

Description

ConfigMap represents a configMap that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	defaultMode is optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified

Property	Type	Description
		paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].configMap.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.workspaces[].csi

Description

CSI (Container Storage Interface) represents ephemeral storage that is handled by certain external CSI drivers.

Type

`object`**Required**`driver`

Property	Type	Description
<code>driver</code>	<code>string</code>	driver is the name of the CSI driver that handles this volume. Consult with your admin for the correct name as registered in the cluster.
<code>fsType</code>	<code>string</code>	fsType to mount. Ex. "ext4", "xfs", "ntfs". If not provided, the empty value is passed to the associated CSI driver which will determine the default filesystem to apply.
<code>nodePublishSecretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	nodePublishSecretRef is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI NodePublishVolume and NodeUnpublishVolume calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.
<code>readOnly</code>	<code>boolean</code>	readOnly specifies a read-only configuration for the volume. Defaults to false (read/write).
<code>volumeAttributes</code>	<code>object</code>	volumeAttributes stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver.

Property	Type	Description
		Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

`.spec.workspaces[].csi.nodePublishSecretRef`

Description

`nodePublishSecretRef` is a reference to the secret object containing sensitive information to pass to the CSI driver to complete the CSI `NodePublishVolume` and `NodeUnpublishVolume` calls. This field is optional, and may be empty if no secret is required. If the secret object contains more than one secret, all secret references are passed.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗

`.spec.workspaces[].csi.volumeAttributes`

Description

`volumeAttributes` stores driver-specific properties that are passed to the CSI driver. Consult your driver's documentation for supported values.

Type

object

`.spec.workspaces[].emptyDir`

Description

EmptyDir represents a temporary directory that shares a Task's lifetime. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir> Either this OR PersistentVolumeClaim can be used.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>medium</code>	<code>string</code>	medium represents what type of storage medium should back this directory. The default is "" which means to use the node's default medium. Must be an empty string (default) or Memory. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir
<code>sizeLimit</code>		sizeLimit is the total amount of local storage required for this EmptyDir volume. The size limit is also applicable for memory medium. The maximum usage on memory medium EmptyDir would be the minimum value between the SizeLimit specified here and the sum of memory limits of all containers in a pod. The default is nil which means that the limit is undefined. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#emptydir

`.spec.workspaces[].persistentVolumeClaim`

Description

PersistentVolumeClaimVolumeSource represents a reference to a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace. Either this OR EmptyDir can be used.

Type

object

Required

claimName

Property	Type	Description
claimName	string	claimName is the name of a PersistentVolumeClaim in the same namespace as the pod using this volume. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/persistent-volumes#persistentvolumeclaims ↗
readOnly	boolean	readOnly Will force the ReadOnly setting in VolumeMounts. Default false.

.spec.workspaces[].projected

Description

Projected represents a projected volume that should populate this workspace.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
defaultMode	integer	defaultMode are the mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Directories within

Property	Type	Description
		the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>sources</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>sources</code> is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources`

Description

`sources` is the list of volume projections. Each entry in this list handles one source.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[]`

Description

Projection that may be projected along with other supported volume types. Exactly one of these fields must be set.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>clusterTrustBundle</code>	<code>object</code>	ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the <code>.spec.trustBundle</code> field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate.

Property	Type	Description
		ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector. Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.
configMap	object	configMap information about the configMap data to project
downwardAPI	object	downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project
secret	object	secret information about the secret data to project
serviceAccountToken	object	serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundl
e

Description

ClusterTrustBundle allows a pod to access the `.spec.trustBundle` field of ClusterTrustBundle objects in an auto-updating file. Alpha, gated by the ClusterTrustBundleProjection feature gate. ClusterTrustBundle objects can either be selected by name, or by the combination of signer name and a label selector. Kubelet performs aggressive normalization of the PEM contents written into the pod filesystem. Esoteric PEM features such as inter-block comments and block headers are stripped. Certificates are deduplicated. The ordering of certificates within the file is arbitrary, and Kubelet may change the order over time.

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
labelSelector	object	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".
name	string	Select a single ClusterTrustBundle by object name. Mutually-exclusive with signerName and labelSelector.
optional	boolean	If true, don't block pod startup if the referenced ClusterTrustBundle(s) aren't available. If using name, then the named ClusterTrustBundle is allowed not to exist. If using signerName, then the combination of signerName and labelSelector is allowed to match zero ClusterTrustBundles.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	Relative path from the volume root to write the bundle.
<code>signerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this signer name. Mutually-exclusive with name. The contents of all selected ClusterTrustBundles will be unified and deduplicated.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector`

Description

Select all ClusterTrustBundles that match this label selector. Only has effect if signerName is set. Mutually-exclusive with name. If unset, interpreted as "match nothing". If set but empty, interpreted as "match everything".

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>matchExpressions</code>	<code>array</code>	<code>matchExpressions</code> is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.
<code>matchLabels</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>matchLabels</code> is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions`

Description

`matchExpressions` is a list of label selector requirements. The requirements are ANDed.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[]`

Description

A label selector requirement is a selector that contains values, a key, and an operator that relates the key and values.

Type

object

Required

key

operator

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	key is the label key that the selector applies to.
<code>operator</code>	<code>string</code>	operator represents a key's relationship to a set of values. Valid operators are In, NotIn, Exists and DoesNotExist.

Property	Type	Description
<code>values</code>	<code>array</code>	values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values`

Description

values is an array of string values. If the operator is In or NotIn, the values array must be non-empty. If the operator is Exists or DoesNotExist, the values array must be empty. This array is replaced during a strategic merge patch.

Type

`array`

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchExpressions[].values[]`

Type

`string`

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].clusterTrustBundle.labelSelector.matchLabels`

Description

matchLabels is a map of {key,value} pairs. A single {key,value} in the matchLabels map is equivalent to an element of matchExpressions, whose key field is "key", the operator is "In", and the values array contains only "value". The requirements are ANDed.

Type

object

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap

Description

configMap information about the configMap data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
items	array	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	optional specify whether the ConfigMap or its keys must be defined

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items`

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced ConfigMap will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the ConfigMap, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].configMap.items[]`

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that

Property	Type	Description
		affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI`

Description

downwardAPI information about the downwardAPI data to project

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items`

Description

Items is a list of DownwardAPIVolume file

Type

`array`

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[]

Description

DownwardAPIVolumeFile represents information to create the file containing the pod field

Type

object

Required

path

Property	Type	Description
fieldRef	object	Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.
mode	integer	Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file, must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	Required: Path is the relative path name of the file to be created. Must not be absolute or contain the '..' path. Must be utf-8 encoded. The first item of the relative path must not start with '..'

Property	Type	Description
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].fieldRef`

Description

Required: Selects a field of the pod: only annotations, labels, name, namespace and uid are supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].downwardAPI.items[].resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, requests.cpu and requests.memory) are currently supported.

Type

object

Required

resource

Property	Type	Description
containerName	string	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
divisor		Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
resource	string	Required: resource to select

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret

Description

secret information about the secret data to project

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
items	array	items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If

Property	Type	Description
		specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
name	string	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
optional	boolean	optional field specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items

Description

items if unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].secret.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
path	string	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.spec.workspaces[].projected.sources[].serviceAccountToken

Description

serviceAccountToken is information about the serviceAccountToken data to project

Type

`object`

Required

`path`

Property	Type	Description
<code>audience</code>	<code>string</code>	audience is the intended audience of the token. A recipient of a token must identify itself with an identifier specified in the audience of the token, and otherwise should reject the token. The audience defaults to the identifier of the apiserver.
<code>expirationSeconds</code>	<code>integer</code>	expirationSeconds is the requested duration of validity of the service account token. As the token approaches expiration, the kubelet volume plugin will proactively rotate the service account token. The kubelet will start trying to rotate the token if the token is older than 80 percent of its time to live or if the token is older than 24 hours.Defaults to 1 hour and must be at least 10 minutes.
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the path relative to the mount point of the file to project the token into.

`.spec.workspaces[].secret`

Description

Secret represents a secret that should populate this workspace.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>defaultMode</code>	<code>integer</code>	defaultMode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on created files by default. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. Defaults to 0644. Directories within the path are not affected by this setting. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.
<code>items</code>	<code>array</code>	items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	optional field specify whether the Secret or its keys must be defined
<code>secretName</code>	<code>string</code>	secretName is the name of the secret in the pod's namespace to use. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/storage/volumes#secret

.spec.workspaces[].secret.items

Description

items If unspecified, each key-value pair in the Data field of the referenced Secret will be projected into the volume as a file whose name is the key and content is the value. If specified, the listed keys will be projected into the specified paths, and unlisted keys will not be present. If a key is specified which is not present in the Secret, the volume setup will error unless it is marked optional. Paths must be relative and may not contain the '..' path or start with '..'.

Type

array

.spec.workspaces[].secret.items[]

Description

Maps a string key to a path within a volume.

Type

object

Required

key

path

Property	Type	Description
key	string	key is the key to project.
mode	integer	mode is Optional: mode bits used to set permissions on this file. Must be an octal value between 0000 and 0777 or a decimal value between 0 and 511. YAML accepts both octal and decimal values, JSON requires decimal values for mode bits. If not specified, the volume defaultMode will be used. This might be in conflict with other options that affect the file mode, like fsGroup, and the result can be other mode bits set.

Property	Type	Description
<code>path</code>	<code>string</code>	path is the relative path of the file to map the key to. May not be an absolute path. May not contain the path element '..'. May not start with the string '..'.

.status

Description

CustomRunStatus defines the observed state of CustomRun

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>annotations</code>	<code>object</code>	Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.
<code>completionTime</code>	<code>string</code>	CompletionTime is the time the build completed.
<code>conditions</code>	<code>array</code>	Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Property	Type	Description
<code>extraFields</code>		ExtraFields holds arbitrary fields provided by the custom task controller.
<code>observedGeneration</code>	<code>integer</code>	ObservedGeneration is the 'Generation' of the Service that was last processed by the controller.
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results reports any output result values to be consumed by later tasks in a pipeline.
<code>retriesStatus</code>		RetriesStatus contains the history of CustomRunStatus, in case of a retry. See CustomRun.status (API version: tekton.dev/v1beta1)
<code>startTime</code>	<code>string</code>	StartTime is the time the build is actually started.

.status.annotations

Description

Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.

Type

`object`

.status.conditions

Description

Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Type

array

.status.conditions[]

Description

Condition defines a readiness condition for a Knative resource. See: <https://github.com/kubernetes/community/blob/master/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#typical-status-properties>

Type

object

Required

status

type

Property	Type	Description
lastTransitionTime	string	LastTransitionTime is the last time the condition transitioned from one status to another. We use VolatileTime in place of metav1.Time to exclude this from creating equality.Semantic differences (all other things held constant).
message	string	A human readable message indicating details about the transition.
reason	string	The reason for the condition's last transition.

Property	Type	Description
<code>severity</code>	<code>string</code>	Severity with which to treat failures of this type of condition. When this is not specified, it defaults to Error.
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Status of the condition, one of True, False, Unknown.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type of condition.

`.status.results`

Description

Results reports any output result values to be consumed by later tasks in a pipeline.

Type

`array`

`.status.results[]`

Description

CustomRunResult used to describe the results of a task

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

`value`

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>value</code>	<code>string</code>	Value the given value of the result

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/customruns`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of CustomRun
 - `GET` : list objects of kind CustomRun
 - `POST` : create a new CustomRun
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/customruns/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified CustomRun
 - `GET` : read the specified CustomRun
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified CustomRun
 - `PUT` : replace the specified CustomRun
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/customruns/{name}/status`
 - `GET` : read status of the specified CustomRun
 - `PATCH` : partially update status of the specified CustomRun
 - `PUT` : replace status of the specified CustomRun

`/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/customruns`

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete collection of CustomRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind CustomRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	CustomRunList  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new CustomRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further

Parameter	Type	Description
		processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>CustomRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
202 - Accepted	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/customruns/{name}

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete the specified CustomRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
dryRun	string	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status ↗ schema
202 - Accepted	Status ↗ schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

read the specified CustomRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update the specified CustomRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace the specified CustomRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+. - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>CustomRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1beta1/namespaces/{namespace}/customruns/{name}/status

HTTP method

GET

Description

read status of the specified CustomRun

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PATCH

Description

partially update status of the specified CustomRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields.

Parameter	Type	Description
		This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PUT

Description

replace status of the specified CustomRun

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object,

Parameter	Type	Description
		and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>CustomRun</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>CustomRun</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

StepAction [tekton.dev/v1]

Description

StepAction represents the actionable components of Step. The Step can only reference it from the cluster or using remote resolution.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds ↗
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code> ↗	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	Spec holds the desired state of the Step from the client

.spec

Description

Spec holds the desired state of the Step from the client

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>args</code>	<code>array</code>	Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal "\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-

Property	Type	Description
		application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell ↗
<code>command</code>	<code>array</code>	Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double <code>\$\$</code> are reduced to a single <code>\$</code>, which allows for escaping the <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code> syntax: i.e. <code>\$\$\$(VAR_NAME)</code> will produce the string literal <code>\$(VAR_NAME)</code>. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell ↗
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the stepaction that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>env</code>	<code>array</code>	List of environment variables to set in the container. Cannot be updated.
<code>image</code>	<code>string</code>	Image reference name to run for this StepAction. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/containers/images ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>params</code>	<code>array</code>	Params is a list of input parameters required to run the stepAction. Params must be supplied as inputs in Steps unless they declare a defaultvalue.
<code>results</code>	<code>array</code>	Results are values that this StepAction can output
<code>script</code>	<code>string</code>	Script is the contents of an executable file to execute. If Script is not empty, the Step cannot have an Command and the Args will be passed to the Script.
<code>securityContext</code>	<code>object</code>	SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/ ↗ The value set in StepAction will take precedence over the value from Task.
<code>volumeMounts</code>	<code>array</code>	Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.
<code>workingDir</code>	<code>string</code>	Step's working directory. If not specified, the container runtime's default will be used, which might be configured in the container image. Cannot be updated.

.spec.args

Description

Arguments to the entrypoint. The image's CMD is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `"$$$(VAR_NAME)"` will produce the string literal `"$(VAR_NAME)"`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.spec.args[]

Type

string

.spec.command

Description

Entrypoint array. Not executed within a shell. The image's ENTRYPOINT is used if this is not provided. Variable references `$(VAR_NAME)` are expanded using the container's environment. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double `$$` are reduced to a single `$`, which allows for escaping the `$(VAR_NAME)` syntax: i.e. `"$$$(VAR_NAME)"` will produce the string literal `"$(VAR_NAME)"`. Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Cannot be updated. More info: <https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/inject-data-application/define-command-argument-container/#running-a-command-in-a-shell>

Type

array

.spec.command[]

Type

string

.spec.env

Description

List of environment variables to set in the container. Cannot be updated.

Type

array

.spec.env[]

Description

EnvVar represents an environment variable present in a Container.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
name	string	Name of the environment variable. Must be a C_IDENTIFIER.
value	string	Variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the previously defined environment variables in the container and any service environment variables. If a variable cannot be resolved, the reference in the input string will be unchanged. Double \$\$ are reduced to a single \$, which allows for escaping the \$(VAR_NAME) syntax: i.e. "\$\$(VAR_NAME)" will produce the string literal

Property	Type	Description
		"\$(VAR_NAME)". Escaped references will never be expanded, regardless of whether the variable exists or not. Defaults to "".
<code>valueFrom</code>	<code>object</code>	Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

`.spec.env[].valueFrom`

Description

Source for the environment variable's value. Cannot be used if value is not empty.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>configMapKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a ConfigMap.
<code>fieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a field of the pod: supports metadata.name, metadata.namespace, <code>metadata.labels['<KEY>']</code> , <code>metadata.annotations['<KEY>']</code> , spec.nodeName, spec.serviceAccountName, status.hostIP, status.podIP, status.podIPs.
<code>resourceFieldRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (limits.cpu, limits.memory, limits.ephemeral-storage, requests.cpu,

Property	Type	Description
		requests.memory and requests.ephemeral-storage) are currently supported.
<code>secretKeyRef</code>	<code>object</code>	Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

`.spec.env[].valueFrom.configMapKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a ConfigMap.

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key to select.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info: https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the ConfigMap or its key must be defined

`.spec.env[].valueFrom.fieldRef`

Description

Selects a field of the pod: supports `metadata.name`, `metadata.namespace`, ``metadata.labels['<KEY>']``, ``metadata.annotations['<KEY>']``, `spec.nodeName`, `spec.serviceAccountName`, `status.hostIP`, `status.podIP`, `status.podIPs`.

Type

`object`

Required

`fieldPath`

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	Version of the schema the FieldPath is written in terms of, defaults to "v1".
<code>fieldPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path of the field to select in the specified API version.

`.spec.env[].valueFrom.resourceFieldRef`

Description

Selects a resource of the container: only resources limits and requests (`limits.cpu`, `limits.memory`, `limits.ephemeral-storage`, `requests.cpu`, `requests.memory` and `requests.ephemeral-storage`) are currently supported.

Type

`object`

Required

`resource`

Property	Type	Description
<code>containerName</code>	<code>string</code>	Container name: required for volumes, optional for env vars
<code>divisor</code>	<code>int</code>	Specifies the output format of the exposed resources, defaults to "1"
<code>resource</code>	<code>string</code>	Required: resource to select

`.spec.env[].valueFrom.secretKeyRef`

Description

Selects a key of a secret in the pod's namespace

Type

`object`

Required

`key`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>string</code>	The key of the secret to select from. Must be a valid secret key.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name of the referent. This field is effectively required, but due to backwards compatibility is allowed to be empty. Instances of this type with an empty value here are almost certainly wrong. More info:

Property	Type	Description
		https://kubernetes.io/docs/concepts/overview/working-with-objects/names/#names ↗
<code>optional</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Specify whether the Secret or its key must be defined

.spec.params

Description

Params is a list of input parameters required to run the stepAction. Params must be supplied as inputs in Steps unless they declare a defaultvalue.

Type

`array`

.spec.params[]

Description

ParamSpec defines arbitrary parameters needed beyond typed inputs (such as resources). Parameter values are provided by users as inputs on a TaskRun or PipelineRun.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>default</code>	☐	Default is the value a parameter takes if no input value is supplied. If default is set, a Task may be executed without a supplied value for the parameter.

Property	Type	Description
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	Description is a user-facing description of the parameter that may be used to populate a UI.
<code>enum</code>	<code>array</code>	Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name declares the name by which a parameter is referenced.
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is the user-specified type of the parameter. The possible types are currently "string", "array" and "object", and "string" is the default.

`.spec.params[].enum`

Description

Enum declares a set of allowed param input values for tasks/pipelines that can be validated. If Enum is not set, no input validation is performed for the param.

Type

`array`

`.spec.params[].enum[]`

Type

string

.spec.params[].properties

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs parameter.

Type

object

.spec.results

Description

Results are values that this StepAction can output

Type

array

.spec.results[]

Description

StepResult used to describe the Results of a Step.

Type

object

Required

name

Property	Type	Description
description	string	Description is a human-readable description of the result

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name the given name
<code>properties</code>	<code>object</code>	Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	The possible types are 'string', 'array', and 'object', with 'string' as the default.

`.spec.results[].properties`

Description

Properties is the JSON Schema properties to support key-value pairs results.

Type

`object`

`.spec.securityContext`

Description

SecurityContext defines the security options the Step should be run with. If set, the fields of SecurityContext override the equivalent fields of PodSecurityContext. More info:

<https://kubernetes.io/docs/tasks/configure-pod-container/security-context/> The value set in StepAction will take precedence over the value from Task.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>allowPrivilegeEscalation</code>	<code>boolean</code>	AllowPrivilegeEscalation controls whether a process can gain more privileges than its parent process. This bool directly controls if the <code>no_new_privs</code> flag will be set on the container process. AllowPrivilegeEscalation is true always when the container is: - run as Privileged - has <code>CAP_SYS_ADMIN</code> Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>appArmorProfile</code>	<code>object</code>	<code>appArmorProfile</code> is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's <code>appArmorProfile</code>. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>capabilities</code>	<code>object</code>	The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.
<code>privileged</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Run container in privileged mode. Processes in privileged containers are essentially equivalent to root on the host. Defaults to false. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is windows.

Property	Type	Description
<code>procMount</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>procMount</code> denotes the type of proc mount to use for the containers. The default value is <code>Default</code> which uses the container runtime defaults for readonly paths and masked paths. This requires the <code>ProcMountType</code> feature flag to be enabled. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code>.
<code>readOnlyRootFilesystem</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Whether this container has a read-only root filesystem. Default is <code>false</code>. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code>.
<code>runAsGroup</code>	<code>integer</code>	The GID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Uses runtime default if unset. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code>. If set in both <code>SecurityContext</code> and <code>PodSecurityContext</code>, the value specified in <code>SecurityContext</code> takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when <code>spec.os.name</code> is <code>windows</code>.
<code>runAsNonRoot</code>	<code>boolean</code>	Indicates that the container must run as a non-root user. If <code>true</code>, the Kubelet will validate the image at runtime to ensure that it does not run as UID 0 (root) and fail to start the container if it does. If unset or <code>false</code>, no such validation will be performed. May also be set in <code>PodSecurityContext</code>. If

Property	Type	Description
		set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.
runAsUser	integer	The UID to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seLinuxOptions	object	The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.
seccompProfile	object	The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Property	Type	Description
<code>windowsOptions</code>	<code>object</code>	The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

`.spec.securityContext.appArmorProfile`

Description

`appArmorProfile` is the AppArmor options to use by this container. If set, this profile overrides the pod's `appArmorProfile`. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is `windows`.

Type

`object`

Required

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>localhostProfile</code> indicates a profile loaded on the node that should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must match the loaded name of the profile. Must be set if and only if <code>type</code> is "Localhost".

Property	Type	Description
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	type indicates which kind of AppArmor profile will be applied. Valid options are: Localhost - a profile pre-loaded on the node. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime's default profile. Unconfined - no AppArmor enforcement.

`.spec.securityContext.capabilities`

Description

The capabilities to add/drop when running containers. Defaults to the default set of capabilities granted by the container runtime. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is windows.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>add</code>	<code>array</code>	Added capabilities
<code>drop</code>	<code>array</code>	Removed capabilities

`.spec.securityContext.capabilities.add`

Description

Added capabilities

Type

`array`

.spec.securityContext.capabilities.add[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.spec.securityContext.capabilities.drop

Description

Removed capabilities

Type

array

.spec.securityContext.capabilities.drop[]

Description

Capability represent POSIX capabilities type

Type

string

.spec.securityContext.seLinuxOptions

Description

The SELinux context to be applied to the container. If unspecified, the container runtime will allocate a random SELinux context for each container. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is windows.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>level</code>	<code>string</code>	Level is SELinux level label that applies to the container.
<code>role</code>	<code>string</code>	Role is a SELinux role label that applies to the container.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type is a SELinux type label that applies to the container.
<code>user</code>	<code>string</code>	User is a SELinux user label that applies to the container.

`.spec.securityContext.seccompProfile`

Description

The seccomp options to use by this container. If seccomp options are provided at both the pod & container level, the container options override the pod options. Note that this field cannot be set when `spec.os.name` is `windows`.

Type

`object`

Required

`type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>localhostProfile</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>localhostProfile</code> indicates a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. The profile must be preconfigured on the node to work. Must be a descending path, relative to the kubelet's configured

Property	Type	Description
		seccomp profile location. Must be set if type is "Localhost". Must NOT be set for any other type.
		type indicates which kind of seccomp profile will be applied. Valid options are:
type	string	Localhost - a profile defined in a file on the node should be used. RuntimeDefault - the container runtime default profile should be used. Unconfined - no profile should be applied.

.spec.securityContext.windowsOptions

Description

The Windows specific settings applied to all containers. If unspecified, the options from the PodSecurityContext will be used. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence. Note that this field cannot be set when spec.os.name is linux.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
gmsaCredentialSpec	string	GMSACredentialSpec is where the GMSA admission webhook (https://github.com/kubernetes-sigs/windows-gmsa ↗) inlines the contents of the GMSA credential spec named by the GMSACredentialSpecName field.

Property	Type	Description
<code>gmsaCredentialSpecName</code>	<code>string</code>	GMSACredentialSpecName is the name of the GMSA credential spec to use.
<code>hostProcess</code>	<code>boolean</code>	HostProcess determines if a container should be run as a 'Host Process' container. All of a Pod's containers must have the same effective HostProcess value (it is not allowed to have a mix of HostProcess containers and non-HostProcess containers). In addition, if HostProcess is true then HostNetwork must also be set to true.
<code>runAsUserName</code>	<code>string</code>	The UserName in Windows to run the entrypoint of the container process. Defaults to the user specified in image metadata if unspecified. May also be set in PodSecurityContext. If set in both SecurityContext and PodSecurityContext, the value specified in SecurityContext takes precedence.

`.spec.volumeMounts`

Description

Volumes to mount into the Step's filesystem. Cannot be updated.

Type

`array`

.spec.volumeMounts[]

Description

VolumeMount describes a mounting of a Volume within a container.

Type

object

Required

mountPath

name

Property	Type	Description
mountPath	string	Path within the container at which the volume should be mounted. Must not contain ':'.
mountPropagation	string	mountPropagation determines how mounts are propagated from the host to container and the other way around. When not set, MountPropagationNone is used. This field is beta in 1.10. When RecursiveReadOnly is set to IfPossible or to Enabled, MountPropagation must be None or unspecified (which defaults to None).
name	string	This must match the Name of a Volume.
readOnly	boolean	Mounted read-only if true, read-write otherwise (false or unspecified). Defaults to false.
recursiveReadOnly	string	RecursiveReadOnly specifies whether read-only mounts should be handled recursively.

Property	Type	Description
		If ReadOnly is false, this field has no meaning and must be unspecified. If ReadOnly is true, and this field is set to Disabled, the mount is not made recursively read-only. If this field is set to IfPossible, the mount is made recursively read-only, if it is supported by the container runtime. If this field is set to Enabled, the mount is made recursively read-only if it is supported by the container runtime, otherwise the pod will not be started and an error will be generated to indicate the reason. If this field is set to IfPossible or Enabled, MountPropagation must be set to None (or be unspecified, which defaults to None). If this field is not specified, it is treated as an equivalent of Disabled.
<code>subPath</code>	<code>string</code>	Path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Defaults to "" (volume's root).
<code>subPathExpr</code>	<code>string</code>	Expanded path within the volume from which the container's volume should be mounted. Behaves similarly to SubPath but environment variable references \$(VAR_NAME) are expanded using the container's environment. Defaults to "" (volume's root). SubPathExpr and SubPath are mutually exclusive.

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/stepactions`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of StepAction
 - `GET` : list objects of kind StepAction
 - `POST` : create a new StepAction
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/stepactions/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified StepAction
 - `GET` : read the specified StepAction
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified StepAction
 - `PUT` : replace the specified StepAction

/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/stepactions

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete collection of StepAction

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Status</code>  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

list objects of kind StepAction

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>StepActionList</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new StepAction

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate

Parameter	Type	Description
		fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>StepAction</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>StepAction</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>StepAction</code> schema
202 - Accepted	<code>StepAction</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/stepactions/{name}

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete the specified StepAction

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will

Parameter	Type	Description
		result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status  schema
202 - Accepted	Status  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

read the specified StepAction

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	StepAction  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PATCH

Description

partially update the specified StepAction

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized <code>dryRun</code> directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>fieldValidation</code> instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a <code>BadRequest</code> error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>StepAction</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace the specified `StepAction`

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>StepAction</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>StepAction</code> schema

HTTP code	Response body
201 - Created	<code>StepAction</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

VerificationPolicy [tekton.dev/v1alpha1]

Description

VerificationPolicy defines the rules to verify Tekton resources. VerificationPolicy can config the mapping from resources to a list of public keys, so when verifying the resources we can use the corresponding public keys.

Type

`object`

Required

`spec`

Specification

Property	Type	Description
<code>apiVersion</code>	<code>string</code>	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds
<code>metadata</code>	<code>ObjectMeta</code>	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	Spec holds the desired state of the VerificationPolicy.

.spec

Description

Spec holds the desired state of the VerificationPolicy.

Type

`object`

Required

`authorities`

`resources`

Property	Type	Description
<code>authorities</code>	<code>array</code>	Authorities defines the rules for validating signatures.

Property	Type	Description
<code>mode</code>	<code>string</code>	Mode controls whether a failing policy will fail the taskrun/pipelinerun, or only log the warnings enforce - fail the taskrun/pipelinerun if verification fails (default) warn - don't fail the taskrun/pipelinerun if verification fails but log warnings
<code>resources</code>	<code>array</code>	Resources defines the patterns of resources sources that should be subject to this policy. For example, we may want to apply this Policy from a certain GitHub repo. Then the ResourcesPattern should be valid regex. E.g. If using gitresolver, and we want to config keys from a certain git repo. <code>ResourcesPattern</code> can be <code>https://github.com/tektoncd/catalog.git</code> , we will use regex to filter out those resources.

.spec.authorities

Description

Authorities defines the rules for validating signatures.

Type

`array`

.spec.authorities[]

Description

The Authority block defines the keys for validating signatures.

Type

`object`

Required

`name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>key</code>	<code>object</code>	Key contains the public key to validate the resource.
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	Name is the name for this authority.

`.spec.authorities[].key`

Description

Key contains the public key to validate the resource.

Type

`object`

Property	Type	Description
<code>data</code>	<code>string</code>	Data contains the inline public key.
<code>hashAlgorithm</code>	<code>string</code>	HashAlgorithm always defaults to sha256 if the algorithm has
<code>kms</code>	<code>string</code>	KMS contains the KMS url of the public key Supported format could be: gcpkms://projects/[PROJECT]/locations/[LOCATION]/keyRing For more examples please refer https://docs.sigstore.dev/cosi
<code>secretRef</code>	<code>object</code>	SecretRef sets a reference to a secret with the key.

`.spec.authorities[].key.secretRef`

Description

SecretRef sets a reference to a secret with the key.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	name is unique within a namespace to reference a secret resource.
<code>namespace</code>	<code>string</code>	namespace defines the space within which the secret name must be unique.

`.spec.resources`

Description

Resources defines the patterns of resources sources that should be subject to this policy. For example, we may want to apply this Policy from a certain GitHub repo. Then the ResourcesPattern should be valid regex. E.g. If using gitresolver, and we want to config keys from a certain git repo. `ResourcesPattern` can be `https://github.com/tektoncd/catalog.git`, we will use regex to filter out those resources.

Type

array

`.spec.resources[]`

Description

ResourcePattern defines the pattern of the resource source

Type

object

Required

pattern

Property	Type	Description
pattern	string	Pattern defines a resource pattern. Regex is created to filter resources based on <code>Pattern</code> Example patterns: GitHub resource: https://github.com/tektoncd/catalog.git ↗ , https://github.com/tektoncd/ ↗ * Bundle resource: gcr.io/tekton-releases/catalog/upstream/git-clone, gcr.io/tekton-releases/catalog/upstream/* Hub resource: https://artifacthub.io/ ↗ *,

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/verificationpolicies`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of VerificationPolicy
 - `GET` : list objects of kind VerificationPolicy
 - `POST` : create a new VerificationPolicy
- `/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/verificationpolicies/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified VerificationPolicy
 - `GET` : read the specified VerificationPolicy
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified VerificationPolicy
 - `PUT` : replace the specified VerificationPolicy

/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/verificationpolicies

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete collection of VerificationPolicy

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind VerificationPolicy

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	VerificationPolicyList  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new VerificationPolicy

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized <code>dryRun</code> directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>fieldValidation</code> instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a <code>BadRequest</code> error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema

HTTP code	Response body
202 - Accepted	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/verificationpolicies/{name}

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete the specified VerificationPolicy

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Status</code>  schema
202 - Accepted	<code>Status</code>  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

read the specified VerificationPolicy

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update the specified VerificationPolicy

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server

Parameter	Type	Description
		will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace the specified VerificationPolicy

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the

Parameter	Type	Description
		request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>VerificationPolicy</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

ResolutionRequest

[resolution.tekton.dev/v1beta1]

Description

ResolutionRequest is an object for requesting the content of a Tekton resource like a pipeline.yaml.

Type

object

Specification

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources
kind	string	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In

Property	Type	Description
		CamelCase. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds
metadata	ObjectMeta	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
spec	object	Spec holds the information for the request part of the resource request.
status	object	Status communicates the state of the request and, ultimately, the content of the resolved resource.

.spec

Description

Spec holds the information for the request part of the resource request.

Type

object

Property	Type	Description
params	object	Parameters are the runtime attributes passed to the resolver to help it figure out how to resolve the resource being requested. For example: repo URL, commit SHA, path to file, the kind of authentication to leverage, etc.

.spec.params

Description

Parameters are the runtime attributes passed to the resolver to help it figure out how to resolve the resource being requested. For example: repo URL, commit SHA, path to file, the kind of authentication to leverage, etc.

Type

object

.status

Description

Status communicates the state of the request and, ultimately, the content of the resolved resource.

Type

object

Required

data

refSource

Property	Type	Description
annotations	object	Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.
conditions	array	Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Property	Type	Description
<code>data</code>	<code>string</code>	Data is a string representation of the resolved content of the requested resource in-lined into the ResolutionRequest object.
<code>observedGeneration</code>	<code>integer</code>	ObservedGeneration is the 'Generation' of the Service that was last processed by the controller.
<code>refSource</code>		RefSource is the source reference of the remote data that records where the remote file came from including the url, digest and the endpoint.

.status.annotations

Description

Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.

Type

`object`

.status.conditions

Description

Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Type

`array`

.status.conditions[]

Description

Condition defines a readiness condition for a Knative resource. See: <https://github.com/kubernetes/community/blob/master/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#typical-status-properties>

Type

object

Required

status

type

Property	Type	Description
lastTransitionTime	string	LastTransitionTime is the last time the condition transitioned from one status to another. We use VolatileTime in place of metav1.Time to exclude this from creating equality.Semantic differences (all other things held constant).
message	string	A human readable message indicating details about the transition.
reason	string	The reason for the condition's last transition.
severity	string	Severity with which to treat failures of this type of condition. When this is not specified, it defaults to Error.

Property	Type	Description
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Status of the condition, one of True, False, Unknown.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type of condition.

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/resolution.tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/resolutionrequests`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of ResolutionRequest
 - `GET` : list objects of kind ResolutionRequest
 - `POST` : create a new ResolutionRequest
- `/apis/resolution.tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/resolutionrequests/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified ResolutionRequest
 - `GET` : read the specified ResolutionRequest
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified ResolutionRequest
 - `PUT` : replace the specified ResolutionRequest
- `/apis/resolution.tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/resolutionrequests/{name}/status`
 - `GET` : read status of the specified ResolutionRequest
 - `PATCH` : partially update status of the specified ResolutionRequest
 - `PUT` : replace status of the specified ResolutionRequest

/apis/resolution.tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/resolutionrequests

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete collection of ResolutionRequest

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind ResolutionRequest

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	ResolutionRequestList schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new ResolutionRequest

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema

HTTP code	Response body
202 - Accepted	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/resolution.tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/resolutionrequests/{name}

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete the specified ResolutionRequest

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Status</code>  schema
202 - Accepted	<code>Status</code>  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

read the specified ResolutionRequest

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update the specified ResolutionRequest

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server

Parameter	Type	Description
		will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PUT

Description

replace the specified ResolutionRequest

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the

Parameter	Type	Description
		request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
body	ResolutionRequest schema	application/json formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	ResolutionRequest schema
201 - Created	ResolutionRequest schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/resolution.tekton.dev/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/resolutionrequests/{name}/status

HTTP method

GET

Description

read status of the specified ResolutionRequest

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	ResolutionRequest schema

HTTP code	Response body
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PATCH

Description

partially update status of the specified ResolutionRequest

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

PUT

Description

replace status of the specified ResolutionRequest

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>ResolutionRequest</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

ApprovalTask

[openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha1]

Description

ApprovalTask is a "wait for manual approval" Task.

Type

object

Required

status

Specification

Property	Type	Description
apiVersion	string	APIVersion defines the versioned schema of this representation of an object. Servers should convert recognized schemas to the latest internal value, and may reject unrecognized values. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#resources ↗

Property	Type	Description
<code>kind</code>	<code>string</code>	Kind is a string value representing the REST resource this object represents. Servers may infer this from the endpoint the client submits requests to. Cannot be updated. In CamelCase. More info: https://git.k8s.io/community/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#types-kinds
<code>metadata</code>	ObjectMeta	ObjectMeta is metadata that all persisted resources must have, which includes all objects users must create.
<code>spec</code>	<code>object</code>	Spec holds the desired state of the TaskGroup from the client
<code>status</code>	<code>object</code>	

.spec

Description

Spec holds the desired state of the TaskGroup from the client

Type

`object`

Required

`approvers`

`numberOfApprovalsRequired`

Property	Type	Description
<code>approvers</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>description</code>	<code>string</code>	

Property	Type	Description
<code>numberOfApprovalsRequired</code>	<code>integer</code>	

`.spec.approvers`

Type

`array`

`.spec.approvers[]`

Type

`object`

Required

`input``name``type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>input</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>message</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>users</code>	<code>array</code>	

`.spec.approvers[].users`

Type

`array`

`.spec.approvers[].users[]`

Type

`object`

Required

`input``name`

Property	Type	Description
<code>input</code>	<code>string</code>	
<code>name</code>	<code>string</code>	

.status

Type

`object`

Required

`state`

Property	Type	Description
<code>annotations</code>	<code>object</code>	Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.
<code>approvalsReceived</code>	<code>integer</code>	ApprovalsReceived is the number of approvals received so far

Property	Type	Description
<code>approvalsRequired</code>	<code>integer</code>	ApprovalsRequired is the number of approvals required for the task
<code>approvers</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>approversResponse</code>	<code>array</code>	
<code>conditions</code>	<code>array</code>	Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.
<code>observedGeneration</code>	<code>integer</code>	ObservedGeneration is the 'Generation' of the Service that was last processed by the controller.
<code>startTime</code>	<code>string</code>	StartTime is the time the build is actually started.
<code>state</code>	<code>string</code>	

.status.annotations

Description

Annotations is additional Status fields for the Resource to save some additional State as well as convey more information to the user. This is roughly akin to Annotations on any k8s resource, just the reconciler conveying richer information outwards.

Type

`object`

.status.approvers

Type

array

.status.approvers[]

Type

string

.status.approversResponse

Type

array

.status.approversResponse[]

Type

object

Required

name

response

type

Property	Type	Description
groupMembers	array	
message	string	
name	string	
response	string	
type	string	

.status.approversResponse[].groupMembers

Type

array

.status.approversResponse[].groupMembers[]

Type

object

Required

name

response

Property	Type	Description
message	string	
name	string	
response	string	

.status.conditions

Description

Conditions the latest available observations of a resource's current state.

Type

array

.status.conditions[]

Description

Condition defines a readiness condition for a Knative resource. See:
<https://github.com/kubernetes/community/blob/master/contributors/devel/sig-architecture/api-conventions.md#typical-status-properties>

Type

object

Required

`status``type`

Property	Type	Description
<code>lastTransitionTime</code>	<code>string</code>	LastTransitionTime is the last time the condition transitioned from one status to another. We use VolatileTime in place of metav1.Time to exclude this from creating equality.Semantic differences (all other things held constant).
<code>message</code>	<code>string</code>	A human readable message indicating details about the transition.
<code>reason</code>	<code>string</code>	The reason for the condition's last transition.
<code>severity</code>	<code>string</code>	Severity with which to treat failures of this type of condition. When this is not specified, it defaults to Error.
<code>status</code>	<code>string</code>	Status of the condition, one of True, False, Unknown.
<code>type</code>	<code>string</code>	Type of condition.

API Endpoints

The following API endpoints are available:

- `/apis/openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/approvaltasks`
 - `DELETE` : delete collection of ApprovalTask
 - `GET` : list objects of kind ApprovalTask
 - `POST` : create a new ApprovalTask
- `/apis/openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/approvaltasks/{name}`
 - `DELETE` : delete the specified ApprovalTask
 - `GET` : read the specified ApprovalTask
 - `PATCH` : partially update the specified ApprovalTask
 - `PUT` : replace the specified ApprovalTask
- `/apis/openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/approvaltasks/{name}/status`
 - `GET` : read status of the specified ApprovalTask
 - `PATCH` : partially update status of the specified ApprovalTask
 - `PUT` : replace status of the specified ApprovalTask

`/apis/openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/approvaltasks`

HTTP method

`DELETE`

Description

delete collection of ApprovalTask

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	Status schema

HTTP code	Response body
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

GET

Description

list objects of kind ApprovalTask

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ApprovalTaskList</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

POST

Description

create a new ApprovalTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a

Parameter	Type	Description
		warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
body	ApprovalTask schema	application/json formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	ApprovalTask schema
201 - Created	ApprovalTask schema
202 - Accepted	ApprovalTask schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/approvaltasks/{name}

HTTP method

DELETE

Description

delete the specified ApprovalTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>Status</code>  schema
202 - Accepted	<code>Status</code>  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

read the specified ApprovalTask

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ApprovalTask</code>  schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update the specified ApprovalTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace the specified ApprovalTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

/apis/openshiftpipelines.org/v1alpha1/namespaces/{namespace}/approvaltasks/{name}/status

HTTP method

`GET`

Description

read status of the specified ApprovalTask

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PATCH`

Description

partially update status of the specified ApprovalTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized dryRun directive will result in an error response and no further

Parameter	Type	Description
		processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	fieldValidation instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a BadRequest error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema
401 - Unauthorized	Empty

HTTP method

`PUT`

Description

replace status of the specified ApprovalTask

Query parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>dryRun</code>	<code>string</code>	When present, indicates that modifications should not be persisted. An invalid or unrecognized <code>dryRun</code> directive will result in an error response and no further processing of the request. Valid values are: - All: all dry run stages will be processed
<code>fieldValidation</code>	<code>string</code>	<code>fieldValidation</code> instructs the server on how to handle objects in the request (POST/PUT/PATCH) containing unknown or duplicate fields. Valid values are: - Ignore: This will ignore any unknown fields that are silently dropped from the object, and will ignore all but the last duplicate field that the decoder encounters. This is the default behavior prior to v1.23. - Warn: This will send a warning via the standard warning response header for each unknown field that is dropped from the object, and for each duplicate field that is encountered. The request will still succeed if there are no other errors, and will only persist the last of any duplicate fields. This is the default in v1.23+ - Strict: This will fail the request with a <code>BadRequest</code> error if any unknown fields would be dropped from the object, or if any duplicate fields are present. The error returned from the server will contain all unknown and duplicate fields encountered.

Body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
<code>body</code>	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema	<code>application/json</code> formatted

HTTP responses

HTTP code	Response body
200 - OK	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema
201 - Created	<code>ApprovalTask</code> schema

HTTP code	Response body
401 - Unauthorized	Empty